Minutes

Environmental Management Commission Meeting
Alabama Department of Environmental Management Building
1400 Coliseum Boulevard
Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2400
April 11, 2025

This is to certify that the Minutes contained herein are a true and accurate account of actions taken by the Alabama Environmental Management Commission on April 11, 2025.

A. Frank McFadden, Chair

Alabama Environmental Management Commission

Certified this 13th day of June 2025.

Environmental Management Commission Meeting Alabama Department of Environmental Management Building 1400 Coliseum Boulevard Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2400 April 11, 2025

Convened: 11:01 a.m. Adjourned: 12:41 p.m.

Part A

Transcript Word Index

Part B

Attachment Index Attachment 1 Attachment 2 Attachment 3 Attachment 4 Attachment 5



	Page 1		Page 2
	MEETING OF THE	1	APPEARANCES
	ALABAMA ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION	2	COMMISSION MEMBERS PRESENT:
		3	A FRANK McFADDEN, P.E., CHAIR
L	OCATION: ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL	4	KEVIN MCKINSTRY, VICE CHAIR
	MANAGEMENT (ADEM) BUILDING	5	JOHN (JAY) H. MASINGILL, III
	ALABAMA ROOM	6	H. LANIER BROWN, II
	1400 COLISEUM BOULEVARD	7	J. PATRICK TUCKER, M.D.
	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36110-2400	8	MARY J. MERRITT
	DATE: FRIDAY, APRIL 11, 2025	9	RUBY L. PERRY, D.V.M.
	TIME: 11:00 A.M.	10	H. LANIER BROWN, II, ESQ.
		11	ALSO PRESENT
		12	ROBERT D. TAMBLING, ESQ.,
		13	EMC LEGAL COUNSEL
	***********	14	LANCE LEFLEUR, ADEM DIRECTOR
		15	DEBI THOMAS, EMC EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT
		16	The state of the s
		17	***
	REPORTED BY: JAMIE MCCRACKEN, CCR	18	
	ABCR #451	19	
	Commissioner for the	20	
	State of Alabama at Large	21	
	State of Alabana at Large	22	
		23	
	Page 3		Page 4
1	(WHEREUPON, the following	1	Any discussion?
2	Commission meeting commenced	2	(No response).
3	at 11:01 a.m., on Friday,	3	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Hearing no
4	April 11, 2025:)	4	discussion, call for question. Raise
5	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Thank y'all	5	your hand if you're in favor of the
6	for coming. An important day here	6	motion.
7	for a lot of reasons. But we'll call	7	(Commission members raising
8	the meeting to order here, about	8	hands).
9	11:01, and acknowledge we do have a	9	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay. Thank
10	quorum.	10	y'all.
11	So, Item Number 1 on the agenda	11	Item Number 2, the grand finale
12	will be consideration of the minutes	12	report from our grand director.
13	from the Commission meeting held on	13	MR. LEFLEUR: I will bore you
14	February 14th, 2025.	14	with one more report.
15	I'll entertain a motion	15	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Maybe
16	regarding those minutes.	16	announce you're another year in
17	MR. BROWN: I move to approve	17	the job, right?
18	and adopt.	18	MR. LEFLEUR: My darling wife is
	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: I have a	19	in the back of the room.
19	motion.	20	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: She's
19 20			
20	DR. PERRY: Second the motion.	21	affeatly fold the. She's affeatly fold
	DR. PERRY: Second the motion. CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: I have a	22	already told me. She's already told me. That's not going to happen.

	Page 5		Page 6
1	MR. LEFLEUR: Okay. Thank you.	1	of necessary enforcement actions for
2	Good morning.	2	our regulated industries in Alabama
3	DR. PERRY: Good morning.	3	compared to the rest of the nation is
4	MR. LEFLEUR: And welcome to	4	an important way we measure our
5	everybody in the room for this fourth	5	performance. The EPA-provided
6	meeting of the Alabama Environmental	6	analysis examines the air, NPDES,
7	Management Commission for fiscal year	7	drinking water, and Hazardous Waste
8	2025, and this is also my final	8	Programs. The tool uses standard
9	report to the Commission.	9	quantifiable metrics that allow for
10	Today's report has been done, as	10	state-to-state comparisons and the
11	has been done for a number of years,	11	development of national averages.
12	will focus on the latest publicly	12	As you may recall from past
13	available EPA-generated compliance	13	years, the format for reviewing each
14	and enforcement metrics that compare	14	program's metrics is to look at the
15	the Department's performance against	15	size of the universe of regulated
16	the rest of the states in the nation.	16	facilities, then to compare the rate
17	This is one of the methods that	17	of inspections, informal enforcement
18	we use to analyze and optimize our	18	actions, and significant
19	performance. I'll close with some	19	noncompliance to the rest of the
20	personal observations and as I	20	nation. This format was chosen to
21	•	21	highlight that our objective is for
	complete my time as Director.	22	
22 23	Analyzing the rates of compliance with permits and the rate	23	the regulated facilities to comply with the requirements of
	Page 7		Page 8
1	environmental permits and regulations	1	compliance and enforcement, let me
2	issued by the Department.	2	note that this presentation will have
3	By looking at noncompliance	3	essentially the same information as
4	metrics we are, in effect, looking at	4	the graphs that appear at the end of
5	compliance. When we speak of	5	the ADEM update memorandum you
6	compliance and enforcement, we are	6	receive before each Commission
7	referring to -	7	meeting. However, the graphs in the
8	Do we have a technical issue	8	update memorandum are as they appea
9	here?	9	on the EPA website, and they do not
10	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: No. We're	10	use a common format. So, we have
11	good. Go ahead.	11	restructured them to be in a common
12	MR. LEFLEUR: Oh, okay. The	12	format for this report.
13	last time we had a technical issue.	13	To help identify the program
14	All right. When we speak of	14	that is the subject of the graph, we
15	compliance and enforcement, we are	15	will be using a color code where blue
16	referring to compliance with permits	16	is air, green is water, orange is
17	developed by the Department in	17	drinking water, and brown is land.
	accordance with carefully developed	18	First, we will look at the size
18	environmental standards and	19	of the regulated universe over time
	CITY II CHILICITATI DALLIGATION OF ALIC		
18 19 20	enforcement actions when conditions	20	for each of the four program areas.
19	enforcement actions when conditions		for each of the four program areas. In Alabama, two local air programs
19 20		20 21 22	In Alabama, two local air programs were grandfathered as standalone

	Page 9		Page 10
1	became law in 1970. They operate	1	was generally steady at under 11,000
2	independently of the ADEM State	2	through 2018, then a slow increase
3	program, although ADEM does provide	3	with an interruption in 2021, a COVID
4	substantial technical and other	4	year. The increasing trend resumed
5	assistance to them.	5	in 2022 due to increased construction
6	The universe of regulated air	6	activity requiring an increase in
7	facilities under the ADEM program is	7	construction storm water permits.
8	down from 550 to 531 between 2016 and	8	2024 showed a 3.6% increase over
9	2024, about a 3.4% drop.	9	2023. Since construction is
10	In 2024, there was a slight	10	cyclical, the construction stormwater
11	increase from 528 in 2023 to the 531	11	permit portion of the universe will
12	in 2024. The longer-term decline is	12	fluctuate over time, but we are
13	primarily the result of some major	13	currently in an upward trend.
14	sources closing over the years and	14	In drinking water, the universe
15	other facilities reducing their	15	continued its slow decline from 591
16	emissions to the point they are no	16	in 2016 to 568 in 2024, about a 3.9%
17	longer in the universe of federally	17	decrease during the nine-year period.
18	reportable facilities. Facilities	18	The decline is due to the closing of
19	reducing their emissions to the point	19	several transient systems, which are
20	they are no longer reportable is a	20	those at locations like RV parks or
21	very desirable environmental outcome.	21	state parks and due to several
22	In the water media, you can see	22	community water systems merging with
23	the number of regulated facilities	23	other systems. 568 is a relatively
1	Page 11 small number of drinking water	1	Page 12 increasing due to increased
2			
3	systems, given Alabama's population.	2	construction activity, and the
4	In the case of drinking water, a smaller number of facilities that are	3	hazardous waste universe is stable
5			after a one-time increase due to
6	of larger size is beneficial because	5	including a new business segment in
7	larger facilities have improved	6	the universe.
	access to management and other	7	Next is inspections. Results
8	resources.	8	show that inspecting is the most
9	The universe of hazardous waste	9	important tool to obtain compliance
10	facilities steadily increased from	10	with environmental permits and
11	5,108 in 2016 to 5,354 in 2024. The	11	regulations in Alabama. The
12	4.2% increase is attributable in	12	following graphs will show inspection
13	large part to a 2019 national	13	rates for each of the four media.
14	enforcement settlement agreement that	14	The different programs have different
15	caused pharmacies and other retail	15	names for inspection activities, such
16	facilities selling pharmaceuticals to	16	as full compliance evaluation or
17	report as hazardous waste generators.	17	facilities inspected or site visits
18	To recap, the universes of	18	or inspection coverage due to the
19	permitted facilities for air and	19	slightly different terminology used
20	drinking water continued to slowly	20	in the various federal enabling
21	decline.	21	statutes.
22	The universe of permitted	22	The following graphs will use
23	facilities for water is moderately	23	the term "inspections" for all media.

	Page 13		Page 14
1	The blue bars, which look a bit gray,	1	Water Program show an inspection rate
2	represent the inspection rate for all	2	of more than 99% for all regulated
3	facilities during the last nine years	3	facilities, making it about three
4	for the Department's Air Program.	4	times the national average shown by
5	The dashed red line represents the	5	the red-dashed line.
6	average inspection rate for the	6	Closing out inspections, the
7	nation. As you can see, Alabama	7	brown bars for the Hazardous Waste
8	continues to have an inspection rate	8	program show a rate for all
9	that is nearly four times the	9	inspections that is two times the
10	national average and apart from 2020,	10	national average. As far as
11	a COVID year, shows a slowly	11	inspections are concerned, all media
12	increasing trend slightly over 99%.	12	have inspection rates that are two to
13	I would note that the national trend	13	four times the national average,
14	is declining slightly while ADEM's	14	which shows the importance we place
15	trend is slowly increasing.	15	on inspections as a tool to achieve
16	The green bars for the Water	16	compliance.
17	Program, although declining in recent	17	Following inspections, the
18	years, consistently show an	18	enforcement graphs highlight the
19	inspection rate for all facilities	19	second most important element in our
20	that is more than two-and-a-half	20	strategy to achieve compliance. It
21	times better than the national	21	has been our strategy to utilize
22	average shown by the red-dashed line.	22	education, including informal
23	The orange bars for the Drinking	23	enforcement, to obtain higher levels
	Page 15		Page 10
1		,	
2	of compliance. Research has shown	1	informal and the dashed red line
3	that inspections and technical	2	represents the average percentage for
	assistance, which is education, are	3	the nation. As you can see, except
4	the biggest contributors to	4	for 2022, ADEM consistently has a
5	compliance. Most violations are not	5	higher rate of informal enforcement
6	intentional; they are often the	6	than the rest of the nation. Both
7	result of not knowing what is	7	the Department and the national trend
8	required under the permits,	8	lines are essentially flat.
9	accidents, or mistakes.	9	In the Water Program the
10	Informal enforcement is one form	10	percentage of informal actions is,
11	of education that helps avoid those	11	again, higher than the national
12	situations. As noted in the past,	12	average represented by the red-dashed
13	informal enforcement is also a more	13	line. Our trend line is essentially
14	cost effective alternative in	14	flat at around 95%. The rest of the
15	addition to achieving better	15	nation is closing in on us with a
16	compliance results.	16	rate approaching 85%. Of course,
17	EPA enforcement data was used to	17	some formal enforcement will always
18	create the following graphs showing	18	be required, so we are not likely to
19	the relationship between informal and	19	go beyond our 95% level.
20	formal enforcement actions.	20	As you can see from this graph,
21	In this Air Program graph, the	21	both ADEM and the rest of the nation
22	blue columns represent the percentage	22	have very high rates of informal
23	of all enforcement actions that are	23	enforcement for drinking water

	Page 17		Page 18
1	facilities. The informal enforcement	1	these combined efforts are
2	trend for our Drinking Water Program	2	illustrated in the upcoming graph
3	is flat and peaked out at a rate	3	dealing with compliance rates.
4	approaching 100%, which is above the	4	To summarize, historically, ADEM
5	dashed red line representing the	5	has high rates of informal
6	national average, that is also	6	enforcement and the rest of the
7	essentially flat.	7	nation is approaching similar levels.
8	Hazardous Waste, like the other	8	This final group of dashboard
9	ADEM programs, shows a high rate of	9	slides will look at the rates of
10	informal enforcement that yields high	10	significant noncompliance, commonly
11	levels of compliance. You will note	11	referred to as SNC. The different
12	that in 2024, informal enforcement	12	programs use different terminology,
13	actions declined. In part, this	13	such as high priority violations or
14	decrease is due to the Hazardous	14	priority enforcement systems to
15	Waste Branches' effort to reduce the	15	describe this type of noncompliance.
16	higher than desired level of	16	However, for ease of presentation, we
17	facilities falling into the	17	will use the term SNC to identify all
18	significant noncompliance	18	violations that are of a little more
19	classification. This effort relies	19	serious nature and, thus, are a cause
20	on enhanced training and compliance	20	for heightened concern.
21	assistance provided to the regulated	21	The objective of all
22	industries, as well as an increase in	22	environmental programs is to have a
23	formal enforcement. The results of	23	low noncompliance rate, which is
	Page 19		Page 20
1	synonymous with a high compliance	1	national average.
2	rate. This group of graphs is where	2	The Water Program has a SNC rate
3	we will see if our strategy of high	3	as a percentage of inspections
4	rates of inspections and informal	4	conducted that is exceptionally low
5	enforcement, with the just noted	5	compared to the rest of the nation.
6	exception, shows results.	6	The rate is about one-fourth the
7	Beginning with Air, the blue	7	national average and continues to
8	or gray bars represent the	8	trend favorable.
9	percentage of inspections that result	9	The Drinking Water Program has a
10	in a significant noncompliance	10	SNC rate about one-sixth the national
11	finding for Alabama facilities and	11	average, the dashed red line.
12	the dashed red line represents the	12	As you can see, the Hazardous
13	national average. Both the	13	Waste Program is the one area where
14	Department and the rest of the nation	14	we are and have been above the
15	have very low rates of significant	15	national average in the percentage of
16	noncompliance in Air. These are the	16	inspections showing incidents of
17	lowest of any media. The SNC rate	17	significant noncompliance, and we
18	for Alabama is typically about	18	want to be below the national
19	one-and-a-half percent, which is	19	average. The Hazardous Waste Program
20	about two-thirds the national	20	primarily focuses on the management
21	average.	21	of hazardous waste handling sites,
22	In 2024, the rate for Alabama	22	the implementation of measures to
23	was .6%, which is about one-third the	23	prevent new hazardous materials

	Page 21	-	Page 22
1	releases, and the remediation of past	1	noncompliance, out of a universe of
2	hazardous material releases.	2	111 large facilities inspected. More
3	For decades we have had no	3	importantly, none of the SNCs
4	substantial new hazardous waste sites	4	identified have been found to result
5	created in Alabama that require	5	in harm to human health or the
6	cleanup and many legacy sites have	6	environment.
7	been cleaned up. However, in the	7	Land division efforts to reduce
8	Hazardous Waste Program, incidents of	8	hazardous waste SNC rate in the
9	noncompliance classified as	9	future will continue through the
10	significant do occur. Incidents of	10	stepped-up, targeted education
11	significant noncompliance typically	11	program, including the video formal
12	involve exceeding the maximum number	12	instruction on the most common
13	of days hazardous waste can be stored	13	violations and how to avoid them.
14	at a location and/or repeated	14	The program will also continue to
15	occurrences of minor violations, such	15	provide one-on-one training sessions
16	as poor record keeping and labeling.	16	with the treatment, storage and
17	At 6.3%, this year's percentage	17	disposal facilities, which is the
18	rate, shows a decrease from last	18	largest hazardous waste handlers, as
19	year's 8.3% rate and 9.3% the year	19	well as joint sessions with their
20	before. The trend is good, but we	20	customers that represent the next
21	are not yet where we want to be.	21	largest handlers. We will continue
22	The 6.3% represents seven	22	to assess the need for increased
23	facilities in significant	23	formal enforcement as another tool to
	Page 23		Page 2
1	reduce SNCs at the hazardous waste	1	program, which includes compliance
2	facilities.	2	assistance, inspections, and
3	Except for hazardous waste, the	3	instructional programs for facilities
4	significant noncompliance rates in	4	covered by the Hazardous Waste
5	Alabama are significantly lower than	5	Program together with increased
6	the rest of the nation.	6	formal enforcement, are being
7	Okay. To summarize, the number	7	implemented to reduce the rate of
8	of regulated facilities in the water	8	significant noncompliance. And,
9	media is showing a slight increase;	9	overall, the Department out performs
10	it is steady in the Hazardous Waste	10	the rest of the nation in compliance
11	Program and showing slight decreases	11	and enforcement with long-term trend
12	in the air and Drinking Water	12	in key metrics that are generally
13	Programs. The Department emphasizes	13	favorable. These metrics are
14	high rates of inspection, which are	14	consistent with the trends in
15	being implemented across all	15	nonstatistical environmental quality
	programs.	16	measures for many years highlighted
			in my reports to the Commission on
16	The Department emphasizes	1/	
16 17	The Department emphasizes informal enforcement in the form of	17 18	
16 17 18	informal enforcement in the form of	18	the state of the environment in
16 17 18 19	informal enforcement in the form of education. Alabama has very low	18 19	the state of the environment in Alabama. They are also consistent
16 17 18 19 20	informal enforcement in the form of education. Alabama has very low rates of significant noncompliance	18 19 20	the state of the environment in Alabama. They are also consistent with EPA, regulated industry and
16 17 18	informal enforcement in the form of education. Alabama has very low	18 19	the state of the environment in Alabama. They are also consistent

	Page 25		Page 2
1	nation.	1	The Agency is debt free for the
2	This is my final report to the	2	first time in more than 25 years,
3	Commission. Rather than focusing on	3	which gives it greater financial
4	the past, I would like to focus on	4	security. There is no foreseeable
5	where we are today and on the future.	5	need to become indebted in the
6	Tools are in place for future	6	future.
7	success. The Department's physical	7	The organization is structured
8	plant, with proper maintenance,	8	for the work to be done. Strong
9	should last for decades, no need for	9	leadership is in place that will
10	additional major capital investments.	10	serve for the future. The Agency is
11	The software, nearing final	11	in good hands with experienced,
12	implementation, is the most advanced	12	well-seasoned, proven leaders.
13	in the nation and will help keep us	13	ADEM personnel are up-to-date on
14	the most automated and efficient	14	their education and job training,
15	environmental program in the nation	15	regularly measuring performance
16	for many years. There will be no	16	objectively, an example of which you
17	need for additional major software	17	saw today, is an ingrained standard
18	capital investments.	18	practice. A history of high
19	A modern, high speed, mobile	19	performance is in place so that there
20	phone friendly, user friendly	20	is a winning attitude.
21	website, that better than ever	21	I believe our personnel have a
22	connects us to the public, is	22	desire to excel. For example: Just
23	operational as of today.	23	last week, Pam Monaghan Would you
	Page 27		Page 28
1	stand, please? in our permits and	1	The organization will need to
2	services division was recognized by	2	continue to adapt and innovate to
3	the Alabama Water Environmental	3	find new solutions to old and new
4	Association with the outstanding	4	problems. Our personnel will need to
5	public official award for promoting	5	continue to understand that the
6	sound water policy and making a	6	regulated community is not an
7	substantial contribution to the water	7	adversary and provide compliance
8	environment in Alabama. And this is	8	assistance. Educating the public on
9	her award.	9	the true state of the environment in
10	(Applause).	10	Alabama in the face of misinformation
11	(Presentation of award).	11	from other sources will continue to
12	MR. LEFLEUR: Enthusiasm, a	12	be a challenge.
13	desire for success, and a heart for	13	Predictable funding will also
14	service are strongly present in our	14	continue to be a challenge. I regret
15	personnel. There will be challenges,	15	being unable to persuade the Alabama
16	including dealing with the wide	16	Legislature to implement a stable,
17	swings in the agenda of the Federal	17	predictable funding program for ADEM
	Administration and EPA, hiring,	18	although the conversation has begun.
TR	keeping topnotch engineers and	19	Successfully completing the ARPA and
18 19			
19		20	DIL DUIIG-OIL OF the drinking water
19 20	scientists given the salary and other	20 21	BIL build-out of the drinking water and wastewater projects will be
19		20 21 22	and wastewater projects will be challenging.

	Page 29		Page 30
1	continue measuring results and take	1	Thank you. It has been a
2	corrective action if results warrant	2	privilege and an honor to work with
3	it. Likewise, I challenge the	3	the Commission and the men and women
4	Department to continue to encourage	4	of ADEM for 15 years. The time has
5	our people to develop in their	5	come to turn the page to the next
6	careers. There will be times when	6	chapter. I can hardly wait to see
7	our personnel will need to stand firm	7	what wonderful things the fine men
8	when unpopular decisions must be	8	and women of the Commission and the
9	made, although that's really nothing	9	Department will do in the future.
10	new for our personnel.	10	My very best to all of you.
11	I readily acknowledge that first	11	Thank you very much.
12	and foremost the successes of the	12	(Applause.)
13	past and successes the Department	13	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: I think yo
14	will enjoy in the future are directly	14	can see why Alabama's Environmental
15	attributable to the continuing	15	Agency is ranked in the top ten in
16	dedicated service and wise oversight	16	the country by EPA and in the top
17	of the Alabama Environmental	17	four or five by private sector and
18	Management Commission. The public is	18	business and industrial community.
19	not aware of the extensive time and	19	And that is a that is a hard
20	effort expended by Commissioners	20	tension between those two to get
21	without remuneration. You have	21	those two at the same time.
22	responded to the high calling to be	22	
23	true public servants.	23	And, Lance, we appreciate your efforts over the 15 years.
1	the state of the s		
	Page 31		Page 32
1	And, Mrs. Elaine, who is sitting	1	or should be here. I don't see him
2	in the back, we appreciate your	2	out here now but and others, so
3	letting him wander around the state	3	feel free to join that after the
4	and other places around the country	4	meeting.
5	to do his job. It's a long and hard	5	And would anybody else like to
6	job and a lot of time away. So,	6	say anything at this point or is
7	thank you, too.	7	there anything I missed?
8	MRS. LEFLEUR: Thank you.	8	Lanier, you hired him.
9	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: We	9	MR. BROWN: So, it must be time
10	appreciate that.	10	for me to go, too.
11	And we will miss you. And I	11	You know, I would just - it's
12	think for some here, to look at where	12	been a wonderful 15 years to work
13	we go from here with a director, you	13	with you. I think you hit the ground
14	know now why it's such a hard job for	14	running unexpectedly. I think you
15	us. And it's not easy to fill those	15	had a June start date or late May
16	big shoes of his. So, we'll do our	16	start date, then Deepwater Horizon
17	best to do that and do it as quickly	17	oil spill happened. And the next
18	as possible. So	18	thing I knew, I was getting all kinds
19	By the way, there is going to be	19	of phone calls from the Director as
20	a reception after the meeting here	20	he hit the ground running and spent a
21	out in the foyer out here in the	21	lot of time on the Gulf Coast and
	hallway, all are invited to that. I	22	managed the Alabama stake in that and
22 23	understand Governor Riley may be here	22	managed the Alabama stake in that and

	Page 33		Page 34
1	were made available, the settlement	1	I'm assuming Mr. Johnson is
2	funds, very well to get us a brand	2	going to give us a summary on that.
3	new field office down in Mobile,	3	MR. JOHNSON: Yes, sir. Thank
4	which will be named for him,	4	you. Thank you, Honorable Chair,
5	appropriately. And I congratulate	5	members of the Commission. I'm Chris
6	you on that.	6	Johnson, Chief of the Water Quality
7	And it's just been a wonderful	7	Branch of the Water Division.
8	15 years. And I think the only	8	You have before you the complete
9	reason I'm sitting here today is the	9	hearing record for proposed changes
10	fact that I'm the last Commission	10	to the Water Quality Program
11	who's heen through this process so	11	Regulations found in Chapters
12	they won't let me go.	12	335-6-10 and 335-6-11.
13	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: That's a	13	On December 16, 2024, the
14	fact. We'll get that codified soon	14	Department initiated a rulemaking
15	by the Legislature. So, anyway,	15	process to update or establish
16	thank y'all.	16	aquatic life criteria for several
17	All right. Moving on to Agenda	17	toxic pollutants and to add
18	Item 4, the Chair notes that Agenda	18	chlorophyll-a criteria for Woodruff
19	Item 4 is: Consideration of Proposed	19	Lake in Chapter 335-6-10.
20	Amendments to ADEM Administrative	20	•
21	Code Division 335-6, the Water	21	In addition, the Department
22			proposed to remove the Public Water
23	Quality Program Regulations, Chapters 335-6-10 and 335-6-11.	22	Supply classification from waterbodies that are not being
	Page 35		Page 36
1	utilized as a public water supply	1	were generally supportive of the
2	source and to upgrade the use	2	Department's proposed changes;
3	classification of Buck Creek to Fish	3	however, a change to the definition
4	and Wildlife in Chapter 335-6-11.	4	of coastal waters was requested.
5		5	
6	Other changes were to clarify	6	As requested, the proposed revision to the definition has been
7	existing language or were minor and	7	
	administrative in nature.		modified for clarity. Comments
8	The Department held a public	8	relevant to the rulemaking proposal
9	hearing on February the 5th, 2025, to	9	were summarized by the Department and
10	receive data, views and comments from	10	were addressed in the reconciliation
11	interested persons regarding the	11	statement that is included in the
12	proposed revisions to Alahama's water	12	hearing record provided to you.
13	quality standards. Written comments	13	As discussed in the
14	were accepted any time during the	14	reconciliation statement, the
15	public comment period, which extended	15	Department requests that the
16	from December 16th, 2024, through	16	Commission adopt the changes to the
17	February 5th, 2025.	17	regulations with the revisions as
18	During the comment period, the	18	proposed.
19	Department received written comments	19	I'll be happy to address any
20	from three organizations. And at the	20	questions the Commission may have.
21	hearing on February the 5th, 2025, no	21	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Chris, car
22	oral comments or testimonies were	22	you just summarize, what was the
23	received. Most comments received	23	coastal change? Was it D-O

	Page 37		Page 38
1	requirements, dissolved oxygen levels	1	suggested changes, which we thought
2	and some of that or what else was	2	were good comments, and we did
3	MR. JOHNSON: Primarily the	3	address those in the final
4	it had to do with how you calculate,	4	definition.
5	like, 7Q10s and flows and the as	5	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: So, is the
6	far as the permitted facilities.	6	dissolved oxygen still 4 4.0, if
7	And, because we we typically do	7	it's a dystrophic, nutrient lacking,
8	not calculate those, the low flow	8	that's not related to some sort of a,
9	statistic like we would in flowing	9	you know, discharge or pollutant
10	waters and freshwaters and uplands,	10	hitting it?
11	just due to the tidal nature, we do	11	MR. JOHNSON: Correct. Yeah.
12	it in other ways like through	12	The dissolved oxygen criteria are
13	modeling and other dilution	13	still the same as they always have
14	scenarios.	14	been. We did not make any changes to
15	So, we wanted to take that out	15	the dissolved oxygen criteria.
16	to clarify that we really weren't	16	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay. I
17	calculating those flow statistics	17	the modeling the modeling EPA
18	like we would in other waterbodies.	18	started decades ago. Is that sort of
19	The second thing was the	19	what we ended up with that we use now
20	definition of coastal waters. And	20	for hydraulic — the hydraulic
21	so, we just wanted to make clear	21	portions of that in water quality
22	those boundaries. And so, we did	22	modeling, or is it different?
23	receive some comments on our	23	MR. JOHNSON: We do utilize
	Page 39		Page 4
1	the what we call our Mobile Bay	1	it was, you know, well calibrated and
2	model for a lot of the wasteload	2	over many, many years. And so we use
3	allocation programs -	3	that, even today, to develop
4	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay.	4	wasteload allocations for the
5	MR. JOHNSON: which provides	5	facilities down in the coast. Yes,
6	- it can provide and help us with	6	sir.
7	those dilutions and things. We also	7	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay. Good
8	use CORMIX and other methods to	8	Does anybody else have any
9	actually develop what the dilutions	9	questions before we call for the
10	should be and the low flow statistics	10	question?
11	should be in the coastal area.	11	(No response).
12	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: I just	12	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Good
13	remember years ago, Tim Wool, over at	13	summary. I'm, obviously, interested
14	EPA, was developing that big model,	14	in everything going on, on the coast;
15	and I didn't really ever understand,	15	so sorry for hogging all the time.
16	kind of, what the finality of that	16	All right. So, let's see. We
17	was, or we just kind of did our own	17	need - I'll entertain a motion
18	thing or jointly with the EPA came up	18	regarding the proposed amendments to
19	with the Mobile Bay model. Or how	19	Division 335-6, Water Quality Program
20	did that work?	20	Regulations, Chapters 335-6-10 and
21	MR. JOHNSON: We did. We worked	21	335-6-11.
22	over many years with the EPA to get	22	MR. BROWN: I move to adopt the
22	, ,		

	Page 41		Page 42
1	MS. MERRITT: Second.	1	it's just to - kind of an FYI for
2	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: We have a	2	you.
3	motion and a second.	3	The Chair notes that Agenda Item
4	Anymore discussion on it?	4	5 is acknowledging the Petitioner
5	Anymore questions for Mr. Johnson?	5	Mitchell-Frazier Farms Limited
6	(No response).	6	Partnership's withdrawal of its
7	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay. I	7	appeal request for a hearing.
8	call for the question. All in favor,	8	And I can't write and talk at
9	raise your hand.	9	the same time, so let me write for Ms
10	(Commission members raising	10	Debi here.
11	hands).	11	So, the Chair notes that on
12	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: All opposed.	12	November 7, 2024, the Petitioner
13	(No response).	13	
14	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: The motion	14	filed with the Commission a request
15	carries.		for a hearing and application for a
16		15	stay of action pending issuance of
17	Chris, thank you for a very good	16	order regarding Air Facility Permit
	summary.	17	Number 708-0036-X001 and NPDES Permi
18	While we're getting this signed,	18	Number AL0084480, issued by ADEM on
19	the paperwork signed on this, I'm	19	November 6, 2024, to Grayson Carter
20	going to just jump and make some	20	and Son Contracting, Inc., and
21	notes here on item, Agenda Item	21	Stoned, LLC, respectively.
22	Number 5. It's nothing going to be	22	Both permits pertain to and
23	required from the Commission, but	23	authorize the operation of a
	Page 43		Page 44
1	limestone rock quarry and associated	1	applicants for the ADEM director
2	rock crusher in Belle Mina or	2	position. And for those to be
3	Belle Mena (phonetic), however you	3	interviewed by the Commission and
4	say that Belle Mina okay, thank	4	other options we may have. Let me
5	you from South Alabama sorry	5	just sort of give you a summary of
6	Limestone County, Alabama.	6	where we are.
7	On December 13, 2024, the	7	Back around the end of January,
8	Commission denied the Petitioner's	8	first of February, we put out a
9	application for stay.	9	notice, Debi put out notices, for the
10	And on March 25th, 2025, the	10	position in four or five newspapers
11	Petitioner filed a notice of	11	and other venues of public notice
12	voluntary dismissal of administrative	12	that the position was going to be
13	appeal withdrawing its appeal/request	13	filled.
14	for a hearing.	14	
15	So, that's just of note to get	15	The deadline for that, those
16	it on the record. And there's no	16	submittals for resumes/applications
17	action required by us on that since	17	was March 14, 2025, obviously. And
18			we received ten applications, and
	they met the deadlines for	18	those are made public to anybody that
19	withdrawing.	19	likes them. A couple of the
20	Okay. Moving on to Agenda Item	20	applicants are actually here in the
21	Number 6. I'll just give you it's	21	room today.
22	regarding, of course, the consideration of narrowing the	22	And so, we got those ten. We've looked at them, and now we have to
23			

	Page 45		Page 46
1	decide where to go from here. And,	1	of the Commissioners have any
2	you know, I think to discuss any of	2	questions on that or have any
3	these candidates, obviously, that	3	comments on what you want to do with
4	would be done in Executive Session.	4	this?
5	And, you know, the Chair, I just	5	So, I think what we probably
6	want to note that the Alabama Open	6	need to do is go into Executive
7	Meetings Act Section 36-25A-7(A)(1)	7	Session. There is a procedure for
8	states that Executive Sessions are	8	that. So, you know, we can do that
9	not required by the Act but may be	9	at that time.
10	held by a Governmental body to	10	And so, I'll entertain a motion
11	discuss the general reputation,	11	from the Commission regarding going
12	character, and professional	12	into Executive Session.
13	competence of individuals. Because	13	MR. MASINGILL: Mr. Chairman, I
14	the search for the new ADEM director	14	move to adjourn to an Executive
15	will require the Commission to review	15	Session to review and discuss the
16	resumes and applications and assess	16	applicants and, afterwards, reconvene
17	the professional competence, as well	17	for regular session.
18	as the general reputation and	18	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Is there a
19	character of the applicants, it may	19	second to the motion?
20	be necessary for the Commission to	20	MR. TUCKER: Second.
21	adjourn to Executive Session to	21	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Any
22	discuss these matters.	22	discussion on the motion?
23	So, we have that option. Do any	23	(No response).
	Page 47		Page 48
1	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: All right.	1	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay. We
2	Hearing none, we have to do a roll	2	have all approvals and no one that
3	call vote here. It's a little	3	opposes that. So, we will - I'll
4	different than other votes.	4	get the paperwork right here. Are we
5	So, I'll call the question and	5	good?
6	conduct a roll call vote from the	6	MS. THOMAS: I do have an order
7	Commissioners.	7	y'all can sign related to the motion.
8	So, the way we do this, we'll	8	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Do we war
9	start down here with Dr. Perry. And	9	to sign that now then? Okay.
10	if you are in favor of the motion,	10	MR. TUCKER: Frank, do you need
11	raise your hand and state affirmative	11	to specify a time limit?
12	or not.	12	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Yeah, that's
13	DR. PERRY: Yes.	13	a good point. We anticipate this to
14	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Kevin?	14	be no longer than 45 minutes to an
15	MR. MCKINSTRY: Approve the	15	hour. It could be less.
16	motion.	16	And, so, that's sort of the time
	MR. BROWN: Yea.	17	limit we're thinking of. And what
17	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay. I	18	will happen, then we will come back
	All control of the second of t	19	into session here in the open session
18	approve.	20	L'arrange
18 19	approve. MR. MASINGILL: I approve.	20	and give you the results of what
17 18 19 20 21	MR. MASINGILL: I approve.		and give you the results of what action was taken in Executive
18 19 20		20	and give you the results of what action was taken in Executive Session. Maybe you can get some cake

	Page 49		Page 50
1	I think we are ready to head to	1	We had some good candidates. As
2	the anteroom and have an Executive	2	I mentioned, not every one checked
3	Session. We'll be hack when we can.	3	every box, but we are going to you
4	(Moved to Executive Session,	4	know, we're going to have a
5	11:45 a.m.)	5	shortlist. And let's wait for Lance
6	(Meeting resumed at 12:35	6	and company to get back.
7	p.m.)	7	All right. So, let's continue
8	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Well, let's	8	on. So, yes, we did we did
9	go ahead, then, and crank it up, and	9	shortlist some candidates that will
10	we'll get started. As I said -	10	come back to us in June. And are we
11	MS. THOMAS: Frank, note the	11	ready for a motion to accept those?
12	time.	12	MR. BROWN: Yes. I thought you
13	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Oh, the note	13	would never ask.
14	the time thank you, Debi 12:35,	14	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Lanier is
15	we are reconvening the regular session after Executive Session.	15	waiting to get back to Birmingham.
16		16	MR. BROWN: First, thanking all
17	We had a lot of good discussion	17	those that applied, I move to call
18	on the list of candidates. And it	18	back for interviews at the June
19	was felt that we could shortlist	19	meeting. In alphabetical order, I
20	candidates today. And we looked at	20	will give the names: Anthony Scott
21	options on extending things and so	21	Hughes; David A. Perry; Edward L.
22	forth and felt that this was the best	22	Poolos; James "Mike" Thornton.
23	thing to do.	23	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay. W
	Page 51		Page 52
1	have a motion.	1	a motion on that an order on that?
2	MS. THOMAS: Could you please	2	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: We'll sig
3	repeat those? Sorry.	3	whatever you bring to us. We'll work
4	MR. BROWN: Anthony Scott	4	with Debi to coordinate some of that.
5	Hughes; David A. Perry; Edward F.	5	And if any of you have any questions,
6	Poolos; James "Mike" Thornton.	6	feel free to call.
7	MS. THOMAS: Okay.	7	And we'll note, there will be
8	MR. BROWN: Seven, ten, six and	8	background checks and financial
9	four on your list.	9	checks and some of that on the final
10	MR. TUCKER: I second that	10	candidates, and that will be done
11	motion.	11	through -
12	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: I have a	12	Robert, is that done through
13	second. Any further discussion?	13	ALEA?
14	(No response).	14	MR. TAMBLING: Yeah. ADEM will
15	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay. All	15	coordinate it with ALEA.
16	those in favor, raise your hand.	16	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Okay. Is
17	(Commission members raising	17	that right?
18	hands).	18	MR. TAMBLING: That's right.
19		19	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: I don't
	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: All opposed?		
20	(No response).	20	think anybody signed up to speak; is
21	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: The motion	21	that right, Debi?
22	carries. All right.	22	MS. THOMAS: No, sir.
23	MS. THOMAS: Do you want to sign	23	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: So, we do

	Page 53	1	Page 54
1	not have any from the public that	1	MS. THOMAS: Yes, sir.
2	were wishing to do that.	2	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Yes. Let's
3	So, I think we are through Item	3	do that
4	- Agenda Item 6; is that - is that	4	MS. THOMAS: Thank you.
5	correct? Anybody have anything else	5	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: All right.
6	on that, that we need to state?	6	So, we'll move on to Agenda Item 7,
7	Again, I thank all of the	7	Other Business.
8	applicants. We wish – You know, we	8	Is there any other business that
9	wish we could interview each and	9	you know of, anyone know of?
10	every one of them, but we just picked	10	(No response).
11	the ones that we thought had the most	11	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Hearing
12	boxes checked and not everyone had	12	none. Future business Item - Agenda
13	every box checked, as no one ever	13	Item 8 will be June 13, will be the
14	would. Lance told us, to start with,	14	
15	he didn't have all the boxes checked	15	next Commission regularly
16	but he learned.	16	scheduled Commission meeting. Does anyone have any issues with that?
17	So, we'll try to do the best we		
18		17	Pretty much, we'll know if you can
19	can to keep our State going like	18	make it or not, and we should have a
20	we're going.	19	quorum for that, although summer is
	MS. THOMAS: Do you want to note	20	starting.
21	that you and I will work on the	21	And no public comment periods or
22 23	interview schedule? CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Yes, I did.	22	anybody to speak, I'll just close it
		23	out with another thank you, Lance.
	Page 55		Page 56
1	And am I seeing another guest hack	1	none, all in favor, raise your right
2	there?	2	hand.
3	Governor Riley, thank you very	3	(Commission members raising
4	much for coming and good to see you	4	hands).
5	again. You're looking good.	5	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: We are
6	GOVERNOR RILEY: That means the	6	adjourned.
7	world to me, but I had no option.	7	
8	Elaine called and said: You will be	8	(WHEREUPON, the Commission
9	there. Be there some way.	9	meeting was concluded at
10	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Well, that	10	12:41 p.m.)
11	proves you're a smart man. You	11	* * * * *
12	listened to the lady in charge.	12	
13	But thank you very much for	13	
14	coming. It's an honor to have you.	14	
15	And, Lance, I won't say anymore	15	
16	except two words, "Well done."	16	
17	(Applause).	17	
18	MS. THOMAS: I move to adjourn.	18	
19	MR. TUCKER: Second.	19	
20	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Any	20	
21	discussion?	21	
22	(No response).	22	
23	CHAIRMAN MCFADDEN: Hearing	23	

	Page 57		Page 58
1	* * * *	1	employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I
2	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	2	financially interested in the results thereof. All
3		3	rates charged are usual and customary.
4	STATE OF ALABAMA	4	I further certify that I am duly licensed
5	MONTGOMERY COUNTY	5	by the Alabama Board of Court Reporting as a
6	I, Jamie McCracken, Certified	6 7	Certified Court Reporter as evidenced by the ABCR number following my name found below.
7	Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for	8	This 9th day of June, in the year of our
8	the State of Alabama at Large, do hereby certify on	9	Lord, 2025.
9	Friday, April 11th, 2025, that I reported the	10	15/ Jamie Mc Cracken
10	meeting in the matter of:	1.7	
11	MEETING OF THE	11	Janie McCracken, CCR ACCR NO. 451, Exp 9/30/2025
12	ALABAMA ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION	12	Certified Court Reporter and
13	ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL		Notary Public
14	MANAGEMENT (ADEM) BUILDING	13	Commission expires: 10/23/2028
15		14	(C) C
	ALABAMA ROOM	15	(C) Copyright 2025, Boggs Reporting & Video LLC. All rights reserved. No portion of this document
16	1400 COLISEUM BOULEVARD	16	may be reproduced without written consent of Boggs
17	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36110-2400		Reporting & Video.
18	man a second	17	
19	That the foregoing 56 computer-printed	18	
20	Pages contain a true and correct transcript of the	19 20	
21	meeting set out herein. I further certify that I am	21	
22	neither of relative, employee, attorney or counsel	22	
23	of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or	23	

a.m 1:10 3:3 49:5	33:20 35:7	alternative		
		aiternative	47:23	Bay 39:1,19
	43:12	15:14	April 1:9 3:4	Beginning 19:7
ABCR 1:19 58:6	adopt 3:18	amendments	57:9	begun 28:18
accept 50:11	36:16 40:22	33:20 40:18,23	aquatic 34:16	believe 26:21
accepted 35:14	advanced 25:12	analysis 6:6 7:23	area 20:13 39:11	Belle 43:2,3,4
access 11:7	advantages	analyze 5:18	areas 8:20	beneficial 11:5
accidents 15:9	27:21	Analyzing 5:22	ARPA 28:19	best 30:10 31:17
ACCR 58:11	adversary 28:7	and/or 21:14	assess 22:22	49:22 53:17
achieve 14:15,20	affirmative	announce 4:16	45:16	better 13:21
achieving 15:15	47:11	anteroom 49:2	assistance 9:5	15:15 25:21
acknowledge	Agency 26:1,10	Anthony 50:20	15:3 17:21	beyond 16:19
3:9 29:11	30:15	51:4	24:2 28:8	big 31:16 39:14
	agenda 3:11	anticipate 48:13	ASSISTANT	biggest 15:4
acknowledging	27:17 33:17,18	anybody 32:5	2:15	BIL 28:20
42:4	41:21 42:3	40:8 44:18	associated 43:1	Birmingham
Act 8:23 45:7,9	43:20 53:4	52:20 53:5	Association 27:4	50:15
action 29:2	54:6,12	54:22	assuming 34:1	bit 13:1
42:15 43:17	ago 38:18 39:13	anymore 41:4,5	attitude 26:20	blue 8:15 13:1
48:21	•	55:15		15:22 19:7
actions 6:1,18	agreement		attorney 57:22	The state of the s
7:20 15:20,23	9.919.0	anyway 33:15	58:1	Board 58:5
16:10 17:13	ahead 7:11 49:9	apart 13:10	attributable	body 45:10
activities 12:15	air 6:6 8:16,21	appeal 42:7	11:12 29:15	Boggs 58:15,16
activity 10:6	8:23 9:6 11:19	43:13	authorize 42:23	bore 4:13
12:2	13:4 15:21	appeal/request	automated	BOULEVARD
adapt 28:2	19:7,16 23:12	43:13	25:14	1:7 57:16
add 34:17	23:22 42:16	appear 8:4,8	available 5:13	boundaries
addition 15:15	AL0084480	APPEARAN	33:1	37:22
34:20	42:18	2:1	average 13:6,10	box 50:3 53:13
additional 25:10	Alabama 1:2,4,6	Applause 27:10	13:22 14:4,10	boxes 53:12,15
25:17	1:8,21 5:6 6:2	30:12 55:17	14:13 16:2,12	Branch 34:7
address 36:19	8:21 12:11	applicants 44:1	17:6 19:13,21	Branches' 17:15
38:3	13:7 19:11,18	44:20 45:19	20:1,7,11,15	brand 33:2
addressed 36:10	19:22 21:5	46:16 53:8	20:19	bring 52:3
ADEM 1:5 2:14	23:5,19 24:19	application	averages 6:11	brown 2:6,10
8:5 9:2,3,7	24:22 27:3,8	42:14 43:9	avoid 15:11	3:17 8:17 14:7
16:4,21 17:9	28:10,15 29:17	applications	22:13	32:9 40:22
18:4 26:13	32:22 43:5,6	44:17 45:16	award 27:5,9,11	47:17 50:12,10
28:17 30:4	45:6 57:4,8,12	applied 50:17	aware 29:19	51:4,8
33:20 42:18	57:13,15,17	appreciate		Buck 35:3
44:1 45:14	58:5	30:22 31:2,10	B	build-out 28:20
52:14 57:14	Alabama's 11:2	approaching	back 4:19 31:2	BUILDING 1:5
ADEM's 13:14	30:14 35:12	16:16 17:4	44:7 48:18	57:14
adjourn 45:21	ALEA 52:13,15	18:7	49:3 50:6,10	business 12:5
46:14 55:18	allocation 39:3	appropriately	50:15,18 55:1	30:18 54:7,8
	allocations 40:4	33:5	background	54:12
adjourned 56:6	allow 6:9	approvals 48:2	52:8	57.12
Administration 27:18	alphabetical	approve 3:17	bars 13:1,16,23	C

C 58:15	52:2,16,19,23	37:20 39:11	6:10	29:15
cake 48:22	53:23 54:2,5	code 8:15 33:21	competence	Contracting
calculate 37:4,8	54:11 55:10,20	codified 33:14	45:13,17	42:20
calculating	55:23 56:5	COLISEUM 1:7	complete 5:21	contribution
37:17	challenge 28:12	57:16	34:8	27:7
calibrated 40:1	28:14,23 29:3	color 8:15	completing	contributors
call 3:7 4:4 39:1	challenges 27:15	columns 15:22	28:19	15:4
40:9 41:8 47:3	challenging	combined 18:1	compliance 5:13	conversation
47:5,6 50:17	28:22	come 30:5 48:18	5:23 7:5,6,15	28:18
52:6	change 36:3,23	50:10	7:16 8:1 12:9	coordinate 52:4
called 55:8	changes 34:9	coming 3:6 55:4	12:16 14:16,20	52:15
calling 29:22	35:5 36:2,16	55:14	15:1,5,16	Copyright 58:1
calls 32:19	38:1,14	commenced 3:2	17:11,20 18:3	core 27:22
candidates 45:3	chapter 30:6	comment 35:15	19:1 24:1,10	CORMIX 39:8
49:18,20 50:1	34:19 35:4	35:18 54:21	28:7	the state of the s
50:9 52:10	Chapters 33:22	comments 35:10		correct 38:11 53:5 57:20
capital 25:10,18	34:11 40:20	,	comply 6:22	
careers 29:6	character 45:12	35:13,19,22,23 36:7 37:23	computer-pri 57:19	corrective 29:2
	45:19		- /	cost 15:14
carefully 7:18 carries 41:15		38:2 46:3	concern 18:20	counsel 2:13
51:22	charge 55:12	Commission 1:2	concerned 14:11	57:22 58:1
Carter 42:19	charged 58:3 checked 50:2	2:2 3:2,13 4:7	concluded 56:9	country 30:16 31:4
		5:7,9 8:6 24:17	conditions 7:20	
case 11:3	53:12,13,15	25:3 29:18	conduct 47:6	County 43:6
cause 18:19	checks 52:8,9	30:3,8 33:10	conducted 20:4	57:5
caused 11:15	Chief 34:6	34:5 36:16,20	congratulate	couple 44:19
CCR 1:18 58:11	chlorophyll-a 34:18	41:10,23 42:13	33:5	course 16:16
CERTIFICA 57:2		43:8 44:3	connects 25:22	43:22
	chosen 6:20	45:15,20 46:11	consent 58:16	Court 58:5,6,12
Certified 57:6	Chris 34:5 36:21	51:17 54:14,15	consideration	coverage 12:18
58:6,12	41:16	56:3,8 57:12	3:12 33:19	covered 24:4
certify 57:8,21	clarify 35:5	58:13	43:23	COVID 10:3
58:4	37:16	Commissioner	consistent 24:14	13:11
Chair 2:3,4	clarity 36:7	1:20	24:19	crank 49:9
33:18 34:4	classification	Commissioners	consistently	create 15:18
42:3,11 45:5	17:19 34:22	29:20 46:1	13:18 16:4	created 21:5
Chairman 3:5	35:3	47:7	construction	Creek 35:3
3:19,22 4:3,9	classified 21:9	common 8:10,11	10:5,7,9,10	criteria 34:16,1
4:15,20 7:10	Clean 8:23	22:12	12:2	38:12,15
30:13 31:9	cleaned 21:7	commonly 18:10	contain 57:20	crusher 43:2
33:13 36:21	cleanup 21:6	community	continue 22:9,14	currently 10:13
38:5,16 39:4	clear 37:21	10:22 28:6	22:21 28:2,5	customary 58:3
39:12 40:7,12	close 5:19 54:22	30:18	28:11,14 29:1	customers 22:20
41:2,7,12,14	closing 9:14	company 50:6	29:4 50:7	cyclical 10:10
46:13,18,21	10:18 14:6	compare 5:14	continued 10:15	D
47:1,14,18,22	16:15	6:16	11:20	D 2:12
48:1,8,12 49:8	coast 32:21 40:5	compared 6:3	continues 13:8	D-O 36:23
49:13 50:14,23	40:14 coastal 36:4,23	20:5 23:21 comparisons	20:7 continuing	D.V.M 2:9
51:12,15,19,21				

darling 4:18	57:13	11:1,3,20	22:23 23:18,23	Exp 58:11
dashboard 18:8	Department's	13:23 16:23	24:6,11	expended 29:20
dashed 13:5	5:15 13:4 25:7	17:2 20:9	engineers 27:19	experienced
16:1 17:5	36:2	23:12,22 28:20	enhanced 17:20	26:11
19:12 20:11	describe 18:15	drop 9:9	enjoy 29:14	expires 58:13
data 15:17 35:10	desirable 9:21	due 10:5,18,21	entertain 3:15	extended 35:15
date 1:9 32:15	desire 26:22	12:1,4,18	40:17 46:10	extending 49:21
32:16	27:13	17:14 37:11	Enthusiasm	extensive 29:19
David 50:21	desired 17:16	duly 58:4	27:12	
51:5	develop 29:5	dystrophic 38:7	entities 8:23	F
day 3:6 58:8	39:9 40:3	-усторшосот	environment	F51:5
days 21:13	developed 7:17	E	22:6 24:18	face 28:10
deadline 44:14	7:18	ease 18:16	27:8 28:9	facilities 6:16,22
deadlines 43:18	developing	easy 31:15	environmental	9:7,15,18,18
dealing 18:3	39:14	Educating 28:8	1:2,4 5:6 7:1	9:23 11:4,6,10
27:16	development	education 14:22	7:19 9:21	11:16,19,23
Debi 2:15 42:10	6:11	15:3,11 22:10	12:10 18:22	12:17 13:3,19
44:9 49:14	different 12:14	23:19 26:14	24:15,23 25:15	14:3 17:1,17
52:4,21	12:14,19 18:11	Edward 50:21	27:3 29:17	19:11 21:23
debt 26:1	18:12 38:22	51:5	30:14 57:12,13	22:2,17 23:2,8
decades 21:3	47:4	effect 7:4	EPA 8:9 15:17	24:3 37:6 40:5
25:9 38:18	dilution 37:13	effective 15:14		Facility 42:16
	Control of the Contro	efficient 25:14	24:20 27:18	fact 33:10,14
December 34:13	dilutions 39:7,9	effort 17:15,19	30:16 38:17	falling 17:17
35:16 43:7	directly 29:14	29:20	39:14,18,22	far 14:10 37:6
decide 45:1	director 2:14	efforts 18:1 22:7	EPA-generated	Farms 42:5
decisions 29:8	4:12 5:21	30:23	5:13	favor 4:5 41:8
decline 9:12	31:13 32:19	Elaine 31:1 55:8	EPA-provided	47:10 51:16
10:15,18 11:21	44:1 45:14	element 14:19	6:5	56:1
declined 17:13	discharge 38:9	EMC 2:13,15	ESQ 2:10,12	
declining 13:14	discuss 45:2,11		essentially 8:3	favorable 20:8
13:17	45:22 46:15	emissions 9:16	16:8,13 17:7	24:13
decrease 10:17	discussed 36:13	9:19	establish 34:15	February 3:14
17:14 21:18	discussion 4:1,4	emphasizes	evaluation 12:16	35:9,17,21
decreases 23:11	41:4 46:22	23:13,17	everybody 5:5	44:8
dedicated 27:23	49:17 51:13	employee 57:22	evidenced 58:6	federal 12:20
29:16	55:21	58:1	examines 6:6	27:17
Deepwater	dismissal 43:12	enabling 12:20	example 26:16	federally 9:17
32:16	disposal 22:17	encourage 29:4	26:22	feel 32:3 52:6
definition 36:3,6	dissolved 37:1	ended 38:19	exceeding 21:12	felt 49:19,22
37:20 38:4	38:6,12,15	enforcement	excel 26:22	field 33:3
denied 43:8	division 22:7	5:14 6:1,17 7:6	exception 19:6	filed 42:13 43:1
Department 1:4	27:2 33:21	7:15,20 8:1	exceptionally	fill 31:15
7:2,17 16:7	34:7 40:19	11:14 14:18,23	20:4	filled 44:13
19:14 23:13,17	document 58:15	15:10,13,17,20	Executive 2:15	final 5:8 18:8
24:9 28:23	Dr 3:21 5:3 47:9	15:23 16:5,17	45:4,8,21 46:6	25:2,11 38:3
29:4,13 30:9	47:13	16:23 17:1,10	46:12,14 48:21	52:9
34:14,20 35:8	drinking 6:7	17:12,23 18:6	49:2,4,16	finale 4:11
35:19 36:9,15	8:17 10:14	18:14 19:5	existing 35:6	finality 39:16

financial 26:3	Frank 2:3 48:10	49:17 50:1	14:7 17:8,14	I
52:8	49:11	55:4,5	20:12,19,21,23	identified 22:4
financially 58:2	free 26:1 32:3	government	21:2,4,8,13	identify 8:13
find 28:3	52:6	32:23	22:8,18 23:1,3	18:17
finding 19:11	freshwaters	Governmental	23:10 24:4	II 2:6,10
findings 24:21	37:10	45:10	head 49:1	III 2:5
fine 30:7	Friday 1:9 3:3	Governor 31:23	health 22:5	illustrated 18:2
firm 29:7	57:9	55:3,6	hearing 4:3 34:9	implement
first 8:18 26:2	friendly 25:20	grand 4:11,12	35:9,21 36:12	28:16
29:11 44:8	25:20	grandfathered	42:7,14 43:14	implementation
50:16	full 12:16	8:22	47:2 54:11	20:22 25:12
fiscal 5:7	funding 28:13	graph 8:14	55:23	implemented
Fish 35:3	28:17	15:21 16:20	heart 27:13	23:15 24:7
five 30:17 44:10	funds 32:23 33:2	18:2	heightened	importance
flat 16:8,14 17:3	further 51:13	graphs 8:4,7	18:20	14:14
17:7	57:21 58:4	12:12,22 14:18	held 3:13 35:8	important 3:6
flow 37:8,17	future 22:9 25:5	15:18 19:2	45:10	6:4 12:9 14:19
39:10	25:6 26:6,10	gray 13:1 19:8	help 8:13 25:13	importantly
flowing 37:9	29:14 30:9	Grayson 42:19	39:6	22:3
flows 37:5	54:12	greater 26:3	helps 15:11	improved 11:6
fluctuate 10:12	FYI 42:1	green 8:16 13:16	high 16:22 17:9	incidents 20:16
focus 5:12 25:4		ground 32:13,20	17:10 18:5,13	21:8,10
focuses 20:20	G	group 18:8 19:2	19:1,3 23:14	included 36:11
focusing 25:3	general 45:11,18	groups' 24:21	25:19 26:18	includes 24:1
following 3:1	generally 10:1	guest 55:1	29:22	including 12:5
12:12,22 14:17	24:12 36:1	Gulf 32:21	higher 14:23	14:22 22:11
15:18 58:7	generators		16:5,11 17:16	27:16
foregoing 57:19	11:17	Н	highlight 6:21	increase 9:11
foremost 29:12	getting 32:18	H 2:5,6,10	14:18	10:2,6,8 11:12
foreseeable 26:4	41:18	hallway 31:22	highlighted	12:4 17:22
form 15:10	give 34:2 43:21	hand 4:5 41:9	24:16	23:9
23:18	44:5 48:20	47:11 51:16	hired 32:8	increased 10:5
formal 15:20	50:20	56:2	hiring 27:18	11:10 12:1
16:17 17:23	given 11:2 27:20	handlers 22:18	historically 18:4	22:22 24:5
22:11,23 24:6	gives 26:3	22:21	history 26:18	increasing 10:4
format 6:13,20	go 7:11 16:19	handling 20:21	hit 32:13,20	12:1 13:12,15
8:10,12	31:13 32:10	hands 4:8 26:11	hitting 38:10	indebted 26:5
forth 49:22	33:12 45:1	41:11 51:18	hogging 40:15	independent
Fortunately	46:6 49:9	56:4	honor 30:2	24:21
27:22	going 4:22 31:19	happen 4:22	55:14	independently
found 22:4	34:2 40:14	48:18	Honorable 34:4	9:2
34:11 58:7	41:20,22 44:12	happened 32:17	Horizon 32:16	individuals
four 8:20 12:13	46:11 50:3,4	happy 36:19	hour 48:15	45:13
13:9 14:13	53:18,19	hard 30:19 31:5	Hughes 50:21	industrial 30:18
30:17 44:10	good 5:2,3 7:11	31:14	51:5	industries 6:2
51:9	21:20 26:11	harm 22:5	human 22:5	17:22
fourth 5:5	38:2 40:7,12	hazardous 6:7	hydraulic 38:20	industry 24:20
foyer 31:21	41:16 48:5,13	11:9,17 12:3	38:20	informal 6:17

				rage 0.
14:22 15:10,13	J	30:22 50:5	LLC 42:21	47:20
15:19 16:1,5	J2:7,8	53:14 54:23	58:15	material 21:2
16:10,22 17:1	James 50:22	55:15	local 8:21	materials 20:23
17:10,12 18:5	51:6	land 8:17 22:7	location 1:4	matter 57:10
19:4 23:18	Jamie 1:18 57:6	language 35:6	21:14	matters 45:22
information 8:3		Lanier 2:6,10	locations 10:20	maximum 21:12
ingrained 26:17	58:11	32:8 50:14	long 31:5	McCracken
initiated 34:14	January 44:7	large 1:21 11:13	long-term 24:11	1:18 57:6
innovate 28:2	JAY 2:5	22:2 57:8	longer 9:17,20	58:11
inspected 12:17	job 4:17 26:14	larger 11:5,6	48:14	McFADDEN
22:2	31:5,6,14	largest 22:18,21	longer-term	2:3 3:5,19,22
	JOHN 2:5	late 32:15	9:12	4:3,9,15,20
inspecting 12:8	Johnson 34:1,3	latest 5:12	look 6:14 8:18	7:10 30:13
inspection 12:12	34:6 37:3	law 9:1	13:1 18:9	31:9 33:13
12:15,18 13:2	38:11,23 39:5		2000 000 00000	
13:6,8,19 14:1	39:21 41:5	leaders 26:12	31:12	36:21 38:5,16
14:12 23:14	join 32:3	leadership 26:9	looked 44:23	39:4,12 40:7
inspections 6:17	joint 22:19	learned 53:16	49:20	40:12 41:2,7
12:7,23 14:6,9	jointly 39:18	LEFLEUR 2:14	looking 7:3,4	41:12,14 46:18
14:11,15,17	jump 41:20	4:13,18 5:1,4	55:5	46:21 47:1,14
15:2 19:4,9	June 32:15	7:12 27:12	Lord 58:9	47:18,22 48:1
20:3,16 24:2	50:10,18 54:13	31:8	lot 3:7 31:6	48:8,12 49:8
instruction	58:8	legacy 21:6	32:21 39:2	49:13 50:14,23
22:12		LEGAL 2:13	49:17	51:12,15,19,21
instructional	K	Legislature	low 18:23 19:15	52:2,16,19,23
24:3	keep 25:13	28:16 33:15	20:4 23:19	53:23 54:2,5
intentional 15:6	53:18	let's 40:16 49:8	37:8 39:10	54:11 55:10,20
interested 35:11	keeping 21:16	50:5,7 54:2	lower 23:5	55:23 56:5
40:13 58:2	27:19	letting 31:3	lowest 19:17	MCKINSTRY
interruption	Kevin 2:4 47:14	level 16:19		2:4 47:15
10:3	key 24:12	17:16	M	means 55:6
interview 53:9	kind 39:16,17	levels 14:23	M.D 2:7	measure 6:4
53:22	42:1	17:11 18:7	maintenance	measures 20:22
interviewed	kinds 32:18	37:1	25:8	24:16
44:3	knew 32:18	licensed 58:4	major 9:13	measuring
interviews 50:18	know 31:14	life 34:16	25:10,17	26:15 29:1
investments	32:11 38:9	likes 44:19	making 14:3	media 9:22
25:10,18	40:1 45:2,5	Likewise 29:3	27:6	12:13,23 14:11
invited 31:22	46:8 50:4 53:8	limestone 43:1,6	man 55:11	19:17 23:9
involve 21:12	54:9,9,17	limit 48:11,17	managed 32:22	meeting 1:1 3:2
issuance 42:15	knowing 15:7	Limited 42:5	management	3:8,13 5:6 8:7
issue 7:8,13	knowing 15.7	line 13:5,22 14:5	1:2,5 5:7 11:7	31:20 32:4
issued 7:2 42:18	L	16:1,13,13	20:20 29:18	49:6 50:19
issues 54:16	L 2:9 50:21	17:5 19:12	57:12,14	54:15 56:9
item 3:11 4:11	labeling 21:16	20:11	March 43:10	57:10,11,21
33:18,19 41:21	lacking 38:7	lines 16:8	44:16	Meetings 45:7
41:21 42:3	lady 55:12	list 49:18 51:9	Mary 2:8 47:22	members 2:2 4:
43:20 53:3,4	Lake 34:19	listened 55:12	MASINGILL	34:5 41:10
54:6,12,13	Lance 2:14 4:23	little 18:18 47:3	2:5 46:13	51:17 56:3
34.0.12.13	100 L.IT T.23	L HILLE LACTA 4/13	ALU TUILU	1 11:1/ 10:5

memorandum 8:5,8	move 3:17 40:22	nine-year 10:17	official 27:5	oversight 29:16
	46:14 50:17	noncompliance	Oh 7:12 49:13	oxygen 37:1
men 30:3,7	54:6 55:18	6:19 7:3 17:18	oil 32:17	38:6,12,15
Mena 43:3	Moved 49:4	18:10,15,23	okay 4:9 5:1	P
mentioned 50:2	Moving 33:17	19:10,16 20:17	7:12 23:7	
merging 10:22	43:20	21:9,11 22:1	38:16 39:4	P.E 2:3
MERRITT 2:8	N	23:4,20 24:8	40:7 41:7 43:4	p.m 49:7 56:10
41:1 47:23	name 58:7	nonstatistical	43:20 47:18	page 30:5
met 7:22 43:18	named 33:4	24:15	48:1,9 50:23	Pages 57:20
methods 5:17		Notary 57:7	51:7,15 52:16	Pam 26:23
39:8	names 12:15 50:20	58:12	old 28:3	paperwork
metrics 5:14 6:9		note 8:2 13:13	one-and-a-half	41:19 48:4
6:14 7:4 24:12	narrowing	17:11 43:15	19:19	parks 10:20,21
24:13	43:23	45:6 49:11,13	one-fourth 20:6	part 11:13 17:1
Mike 50:22 51:6	nation 5:16 6:3	52:7 53:20	one-on-one	parties 57:23
Mina 43:2,4	6:20 13:7 16:3	noted 15:12 19:5	22:15	Partnership's
minor 21:15	16:6,15,21	notes 33:18	one-sixth 20:10	42:6
35:6	18:7 19:14	41:21 42:3,11	one-third 19:23	PATRICK 2:7
minutes 3:12,16	20:5 23:6,21	notice 43:11	one-time 12:4	peaked 17:3
48:14	24:10 25:1,13	44:9,11	ones 53:11	pending 42:15
misinformation	25:15	notices 44:9	open 45:6 48:19	people 27:23
28:10	national 6:11	November 42:12	operate 9:1	29:5
missed 32:7	11:13 13:10,13	42:19	operation 42:23	percent 19:19
mistakes 15:9	13:21 14:4,10	NPDES 6:6	operational	percentage
Mitchell-Frazi	14:13 16:7,11	42:17	25:23	15:22 16:2,10
42:5	17:6 19:13,20	number 3:11	opposed 41:12	19:9 20:3,15
mobile 25:19	20:1,7,10,15	4:11 5:11 9:23	51:19	21:17
33:3 39:1,19	20:18	11:1,4 21:12	opposes 48:3	performance
model 39:2,14	nature 18:19	23:7 41:22	optimize 5:18	5:15,19 6:5
39:19,23	35:7 37:11	42:17,18 43:21	option 45:23	26:15,19
modeling 37:13	nearing 25:11	58:7	55:7	performers
38:17,17,22	nearly 13:9	nutrient 38:7	options 44:4	24:23
moderately	necessary 6:1	nutrient 50.7	49:21	performs 24:9
11:23	45:20	0	oral 35:22	period 10:17
modern 25:19	need 22:22 25:9	objective 6:21	orange 8:16	35:15,18
modified 36:7	25:17 26:5	18:21	13:23	periods 54:21
Monaghan	28:1,4 29:7	objectively	order 3:8 42:16	permit 10:11
26:23	40:17 46:6	26:16		42:16,17
MONTGOM	48:10 53:6	observations	48:6 50:19	permits 5:23 7:
1:8 57:5,17	neither 57:22	5:20	52:1	7:16,21 10:7
	never 50:13	obtain 12:9	organization	12:10 15:8
morning 5:2,3	new 12:5 20:23	14:23	26:7 28:1	27:1 42:22
notion 3:15,20	21:4 28:3,3	obviously 40:13	organizations	
3:21 4:6 40:17	29:10 33:3	44:16 45:3	35:20	permitted 11:19 11:22 37:6
41:3,14 46:10	45:14	occur 21:10	outcome 9:21	
46:19,22 47:10		1,100,100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	outreach 23:23	Perry 2:9 3:21
47:16 48:7	newspapers 44:10	occurrences	outstanding	5:3 47:9,13
50:11 51:1,11	The state of the s	21:15	27:4	50:21 51:5
51:21 52:1	nine 13:3	office 33:3	overall 24:9	personal 5:20

personnel 26:13	20:20 37:3	35:1,8,15	really 29:9	33:22 34:11
26:21 27:15	priority 18:13	44:11,18 53:1	37:16 39:15	36:17 40:20
28:4 29:7,10	18:14	54:21 57:7	reason 33:9	related 38:8
persons 35:11	private 27:21	58:12	reasons 3:7	48:7
persuade 28:15	30:17	publicly 5:12	recall 6:12	relationship
pertain 42:22	privilege 30:2	put 44:8,9	recap 11:18	15:19
Petitioner 42:4	probably 46:5		receive 8:6	relative 57:22
42:12 43:11	problems 28:4	Q	35:10 37:23	57:23
Petitioner's 43:8	procedure 46:7	quality 24:15	received 35:19	relatively 10:23
pharmaceutic	process 33:11	33:22 34:6,10	35:23,23 44:17	releases 21:1,2
11:16	34:15	35:13 38:21	reception 31:20	relevant 36:8
pharmacies	professional	40:19	recognized 27:2	relies 17:19
11:15	45:12,17 57:7	quantifiable 6:9	reconciliation	remediation
phone 25:20	program 8:13	quarry 43:1	36:10,14	21:1
32:19	8:20 9:3,7 13:4	question 4:4	reconvene 46:16	remember 39:13
phonetic 43:3	13:17 14:1,8	40:10 41:8	reconvening	remove 34:21
physical 25:7	15:21 16:9	47:5	49:15	remuneration
picked 53:10	17:2 20:2,9,13	questions 36:20	record 21:16	29:21
place 14:14 25:6	20:19 21:8	40:9 41:5 46:2	34:9 36:12	repeat 51:3
26:9,19	22:11,14 23:11	52:5	43:16	repeated 21:14
places 31:4	24:1,5 25:15	quickly 31:17	red 13:5 16:1	report 4:12,14
plant 25:8	28:17 33:22	quorum 3:10	17:5 19:12	5:9,10 8:12
please 27:1 51:2	34:10 40:19	54:19	20:11	11:17 25:2
point 9:16,19	program's 6:14		red-dashed	reportable 9:18
32:6 48:13	programs 6:8	R	13:22 14:5	9:20
policy 27:6	8:21 12:14	raise 4:4 41:9	16:12	reported 1:18
pollutant 38:9	17:9 18:12,22	47:11 51:16	reduce 17:15	57:9
pollutants 34:17	23:13,16,23	56:1	22:7 23:1 24:7	Reporter 57:7
Poolos 50:22	24:3 39:3	raising 4:7	reducing 9:15	58:6,12
51:6	projects 28:21	41:10 51:17	9:19	REPORTER'S
poor 21:16	promoting 27:5	56:3	referred 18:11	57:2
population 11:2	proper 25:8	ranked 30:15	referring 7:7,16	Reporting 58:5
portion 10:11	proposal 36:8	rate 5:23 6:16	regarding 3:16	58:15,16
58:15	proposed 33:19	13:2,6,8,19	35:11 40:18	reports 24:17
portions 38:21	34:9,21 35:12	14:1,8 16:5,16	42:16 43:22	represent 13:2
position 44:2,10	36:2,5,18	17:3,9 18:23	46:11	15:22 19:8
44:12	40:18,23	19:2,17,22	regret 28:14	22:20
possible 31:18	proven 26:12	20:2,6,10	regular 46:17	represented
practice 26:18	proves 55:11	21:18,19 22:8	49:15	16:12
predictable	provide 9:3	24:7	regularly 26:15	representing
28:13,17	22:15 28:7	rates 5:22 12:13	54:14	17:5
present 2:2,11	39:6	14:12 16:22	regulated 6:2,15	represents 13:5
27:14	provided 17:21	18:3,5,9 19:4	6:22 8:19 9:6	16:2 19:12
presentation 8:2	36:12	19:15 23:4,14	9:23 14:2	21:22
18:16 27:11	provides 39:5	23:20 58:3	17:21 23:8	reproduced
Pretty 54:17	public 25:22	readily 29:11	24:20 28:6	58:16
prevent 20:23	27:5 28:8	ready 49:1	regulations 7:1	reputation
primarily 9:13	29:18,23 34:21	50:11	7:21 12:11	45:11,18

	-			
request 42:7,13	33:17 40:16	serious 18:19	six 51:8	start 32:15,16
requested 36:4,5	47:1 48:4 50:7	servants 29:23	size 6:15 8:18	47:9 53:14
requests 36:15	51:22 52:17,18	serve 26:10	11:5	started 38:18
require 21:5	52:21 54:5	service 27:14	slides 18:9	49:10
45:15	56:1	29:16	slight 9:10 23:9	starting 54:20
required 15:8	rights 58:15	services 27:2	23:11	state 1:21 9:2
16:18 41:23	Riley 31:23 55:3	session 45:4,21	slightly 12:19	10:21 24:18
43:17 45:9	55:6	46:7,12,15,17	13:12,14	28:9 31:3
requirements	Robert 2:12	48:19,19,22	slow 10:2,15	39:23 47:11
6:23 37:1	52:12	49:3,4,16,16	slowly 11:20	53:6,18 57:4,8
requiring 10:6	rock 43:1,2	sessions 22:15	13:11,15	state-to-state
research 15:1	roll 47:2,6	22:19 45:8	small 11:1	6:10
24:21	room 1:6 4:19	set 57:21	smaller 11:4	statement 36:11
reserved 58:15	5:5 44:21	settlement 11:14	smart 55:11	36:14
resources 11:8	57:15	33:1	SNC 18:11,17	states 5:16 45:8
respectively	RUBY 2:9	seven 21:22 51:8	19:17 20:2,10	statistic 37:9
42:21	rulemaking	shoes 31:16	22:8	statistics 37:17
responded 29:22	34:14 36:8	shortlist 49:19	SNCs 22:3 23:1	39:10
response 4:2	running 32:14	50:5,9	software 25:11	statutes 12:21
40:11 41:6,13	32:20	show 12:8,12	25:17	stay 42:15 43:9
46:23 51:14,20	RV 10:20	13:18 14:1,8	solid 27:22	steadily 11:10
54:10 55:22	KV 10.20	showed 10:8	solutions 28:3	steady 10:1
rest 5:16 6:3,19	S	showed 10.8 showing 15:18	Son 42:20	23:10
16:6,14,21	salary 27:20	20:16 23:9,11	soon 33:14	stepped-up
18:6 19:14	saw 26:17	shown 13:22	sorry 40:15 43:5	22:10
20:5 23:6,21	scenarios 37:14	14:4 15:1	51:3	Stoned 42:21
24:10	schedule 53:22	shows 13:11	sort 38:8,18 44:5	storage 22:16
restructured	scheduled 54:15	14:14 17:9	48:16	stored 21:13
8:11	scientists 27:20	19:6 21:18	sound 27:6	storm 10:7
result 9:13 15:7	Scott 50:20 51:4	sign 48:7,9	source 35:2	storm 10.7
19:9 22:4	search 45:14	51:23 52:2	sources 9:14	10:10
results 12:7	second 3:21,23	signed 41:18,19	28:11	
	14:19 37:19	•		strategy 14:20
15:16 17:23	41:1,3 46:19	52:20	South 43:5	14:21 19:3
19:6 29:1,2 48:20 58:2	46:20 51:10,13	significant 6:18 17:18 18:10	speak 7:5,14 52:20 54:22	Strong 26:8
	55:19	TO SEE STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH	The state of the s	strongly 27:14
resumed 10:4	Section 45:7	19:10,15 20:17	specify 48:11	structured 26:7
49:6	sector 27:21	21:10,11,23	speed 25:19	subject 8:14
resumes 45:16	30:17	23:4,20 24:8	spent 32:20	submittals 44:15
resumes/appli	security 26:4	significantly	spill 32:17	substantial 9:4
44:15	see 9:22 13:7	23:5	stable 12:3	21:4 27:7
retail 11:15	16:3,20 19:3	similar 18:7	28:16	success 25:7
review 45:15	20:12 30:6,14	sir 34:3 40:6	stake 32:22	27:13
46:15	32:1 40:16	52:22 54:1	stand 27:1 29:7	successes 29:12
reviewing 6:13	55:4	site 12:17	standalone 8:22	29:13
revision 36:6	seeing 55:1	sites 20:21 21:4	standard 6:8	Successfully
revisions 35:12	seeing 33.1 segment 12:5	21:6	26:17	28:19
36:17	_	sitting 31:1 33:9	standards 7:19	suggested 38:1
right 4:17 7:14	selling 11:16	situations 15:12	35:13	summarize 18:4

				9
23:7 36:22	49:23	22:15 26:14	35:2 38:19	10:14,22 11:1
summarized	things 30:7 39:7	transcript 57:20	39:8 40:2	11:3,20,23
36:9	49:21	transient 10:19	user 25:20	13:16 14:1
summary 34:2	think 30:13	treatment 22:16	uses 6:8	16:9,23 17:2
40:13 41:17	31:12 32:13,14	trend 10:4,13	usual 58:3	20:2,9 23:8,12
44:5	33:8 45:2 46:5	13:12,13,15	utilize 14:21	23:22,22 27:3
summer 54:19	49:1 52:20	16:7,13 17:2	38:23	27:6,7 28:20
supply 34:22	53:3	20:8 21:20	utilized 35:1	33:21 34:6,7
35:1	thinking 48:17	trends 24:11,14		34:10,21 35:1
supportive 36:1	THOMAS 2:15	true 28:9 29:23	V	35:12 38:21
sure 48:23	48:6 49:11	57:20	various 12:20	40:19
swings 27:17	51:2,7,23	try 53:17	venues 44:11	waterbodies
synonymous	52:22 53:20	TUCKER 2:7	VICE 2:4	34:23 37:18
19:1	54:1,4 55:18	46:20 47:21	video 22:11	waters 36:4
systems 10:19	Thornton 50:22	48:10 51:10	58:15,16	37:10,20
10:22,23 11:2	51:6	55:19	views 35:10	way 6:4 31:19
18:14	thought 38:1	turn 30:5	violations 15:5	47:8 55:9
10.14	39:23 50:12	two 8:21 14:9,12	18:13,18 21:15	ways 37:12
T	53:11	30:20,21 55:16	22:13	we'll 3:7 31:16
take 29:1 37:15	three 14:3 35:20	two-and-a-half	visits 12:17	33:14 47:8
taken 48:21	tidal 37:11	13:20	voluntary 43:12	49:3,10 52:2,3
talented 27:23	Tim 39:13	two-thirds 19:20	vote 47:3,6	52:7 53:17
talk 42:8	time 1:10 5:21	The state of the s	votes 47:4	
TAMBLING	7:13 8:19	type 18:15	70103 17.1	54:6,17 we're 7:10 41:1
2:12 52:14,18	10:12 26:2	typically 19:18 21:11 37:7	W	
targeted 22:10		21:11 37:7	wait 30:6 48:23	48:17 50:4
technical 7:8,13	29:19 30:4,21	U	50:5	53:19
9:4 15:2	31:6 32:9,21	unable 28:15	waiting 50:15	We've 44:22
ten 30:15 44:17	35:14 40:15	understand 28:5	wander 31:3	website 8:9
44:22 51:8	42:9 46:9	31:23 39:15	want 20:18	25:21
tension 30:20	48:11,16 49:12	unexpectedly	21:21 45:6	week 26:23
term 12:23	49:14	32:14	46:3 48:8	welcome 5:4
18:17	times 13:9,21	universe 6:15	51:23 53:20	well-seasoned
terminology	14:4,9,13 29:6	8:19 9:6,17	wanted 37:15,21	26:12
12:19 18:12	today 25:5,23	10:11,14 11:9	warrant 29:2	weren't 37:16
testimonies	26:17 33:9	11:22 12:3,6	waste 6:7 11:9	wide 27:16
35:22	40:3 44:21	22:1	11:17 12:3	wife 4:18
thank 3:5 4:9,23	49:20	universes 11:18	14:7 17:8,15	Wildlife 35:4
5:1 30:1,11	Today's 5:10	unpopular 29:8	20:13,19,21	winning 26:20
31:7,8 33:16	told 4:21,21	up-to-date 26:13	21:4,8,13 22:8	wise 29:16
34:3,4 41:16	53:14	upcoming 18:2	22:18 23:1,3	wish 53:8,9
43:4 49:14	tool 6:8 12:9	update 8:5,8	23:10 24:4	wishing 53:2
	14:15 22:23	34:15	wasteload 39:2	withdrawal 42:
53:7 54:4,23 55:3,13	Tools 25:6	D 21 28 6 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	40:4	withdrawing
	top 24:22 30:15	upgrade 35:2	wastewater	43:13,19
thanking 50:16	30:16	uplands 37:10	28:21	women 30:3,8
thereof 58:2	topnotch 27:19	upward 10:13	water 6:7 8:16	wonderful 30:7
thing 32:18 37:19 39:18	toxic 34:17	use 5:18 8:10 12:22 18:12,17	8:17 9:22 10:7	32:12 33:7
37:19 39:1A	training 17:20	1 17:77 1X:17.17	0.11 7.22 10./	Woodruff 34:11

				rage 00
Wool 39:13	13 43:7 54:13	4 33:18,19 38:6		
words 55:16	14 44:16	4.0 38:6		
work 26:8 30:2	1400 1:7 57:16	4.2 11:12	19	
32:12 39:20	14th 3:14	45 48:14		
52:3 53:21	15 30:4,23 32:12	451 1:19 58:11		
worked 39:21	33:8			
world 55:7	16 34:13	5	1/1	
write 42:8,9	16th 35:16	5 41:22 42:4	111	
written 35:13,19	1970 9:1	5,108 11:11		
58:16	12702.1	5,354 11:11		
20.10	2	528 9:11		
X	2 4:11	531 9:8,11		
	2016 9:8 10:16	550 9:8		
Y	11:11	56 57:19		
y'all 3:5 4:10	2018 10:2	568 10:16,23	0.11.0	
33:16 48:7	2019 11:13	591 10:15		
Yea 47:17	2020 13:10	5th 35:9,17,21		
Yeah 38:11	2021 10:3	501 55.7,17,21	19	
48:12 52:14	2022 10:5 16:4	6		
year 4:16 5:7	2023 9:11 10:9	6 42:19 43:21	1,4	
10:4 13:11	2024 9:9,10,12	53:4	11	
21:19 58:8	10:8,16 11:11	6% 19:23	1	
year's 21:17,19	17:12 19:22	6.3 21:17,22	1	
years 5:11 6:13	34:13 35:16	0.0 21.17,22		
9:14 13:3,18		7		
24:16 25:16	42:12,19 43:7	7 42:12 54:6		
26:2 30:4,23	2025 1:9 3:4,14	708-0036-X001		
32:12 33:8	5:8 35:9,17,21	42:17		
39:13,22 40:2	43:10 44:16	7Q10s 37:5		
yields 17:10	57:9 58:9,15			
yielus 17.10	25 26:2	8		
Z	25th 43:10	8 54:13		
	3	8.3 21:19		
0	3.4 9:9	85% 16:16		
	3.6 10:8			
1	3.9 10:16	9		
13:11	335-6 33:21	9.3 21:19		
10/23/2028		9/30/2025 58:11		
58:13	40:19	95% 16:14,19		
100% 17:4	335-6-10 33:23	99% 13:12 14:2		
11 1:9 3:4	34:12,19 40:20	9th 58:8		
11,000 10:1	335-6-11 33:23	1.4		
11:00 1:10	34:12 35:4			
11:01 3:3,9	40:21			
11:45 49:5	36-25A-7(A)(1)			
111 22:2	45:7			
11th 57:9	36110-2400 1:8			
12:35 49:6,14	57:17			
12:41 56:10	4			

Part B

Attachment Index

Attachment 1 Agenda

Attachment 2 Director's Slides

(Agenda Item 2)

Attachment 3 Resolution adopting amendments to ADEM Administrative Code

Division 335-6, Water Quality Program Regulations, Chapters 335-6-10 and 335-6-11, and Attachment A, Final Proposed Rules

(Agenda Item 4)

Attachment 4 Order to adjourn to Executive Session to review and discuss the

applicants and afterwards reconvene to Regular Session

(Agenda Item 6)

Attachment 5 Order to call back for interviews at the June meeting

Anthony Scott Hughes, David A. Perry, Edward F. Poolos, and

James Michael Thornton

(Agenda Item 6)

Attachment 1

AGENDA* MEETING OF THE

ALABAMA ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

DATE: April 11, 2025 TIME: 11:00 a.m.

LOCATION: Alabama Department of Environmental Management (ADEM) Building
Alabama Room (Main Conference Room)
1400 Coliseum Bouleyard
Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2400

		FAGE	
1.	Consideration of minutes of meeting held on February 14, 2025**	2	
2.	Report from the ADEM Director	2	
3.	Report from the Commission Chair	2	
4.	Consideration of proposed amendments to ADEM Administrative Code Division 335-6, Water Quality Program Regulations, Chapters 335-6-10 and 335-6-11	2	
5.	Mitchell-Frazier Farms Limited Partnership, Petitioner v. ADEM, Respondent, and Grayson Carter and Son, Inc. and Stoned LLC, Intervenors EMC Docket No. 25-01 (Air and NPDES Related Matters)	2	
6.	Consideration of narrowing the applicants for the ADEM Director position to		
	those to be interviewed by the Commission and setting the date of the meeting at which interviews will be conducted	2	
7.	Other business	2	
8.	Future business session	· 2	
PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD			
Brief s	statements by members of the public registered to speak	3	

^{*} The agenda for this meeting will be available on the ADEM website, <u>www.adem.alabama.gov</u>, under Environmental Management Commission.

^{**} The minutes for this meeting will be available on the ADEM website under Environmental Management Commission.

- CONSIDERATION OF MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON FEBRUARY 14, 2025
- 2. REPORT FROM THE ADEM DIRECTOR
- 3. REPORT FROM THE COMMISSION CHAIR
- 4. CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO ADEM ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION 335-6.
 WATER QUALITY PROGRAM REGULATIONS, CHAPTERS 335-6-10 AND 335-6-11

The Commission will consider proposed amendments to ADEM Administrative Code Division 335-6, Water Quality Program Regulations, Chapters 335-6-10 and 335-6-11. These proposed amendments include several use classification changes, adoption of numeric nutrient criteria, changes to aquatic life criteria, and general corrections and updates. The Department held a public hearing on the proposed amendments on February 5, 2025.

5. MITCHELL-FRAZIER FARMS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, PETITIONER V. ADEM, RESPONDENT AND GRAYSON CARTER AND SON, INC. AND STONED LLC, INTERVENORS, EMC DOCKET NO. 25-01 (AIR AND NPDES RELATED MATTERS)

The Commission will acknowledge for the record Petitioner Mitchell-Fraziér Farms Limited Partnership's withdrawal of its appeal/request for hearing in the above matter.

On November 7, 2024, the Petitioner filed with the Commission a Request for Hearing and Application for Stay of Action Pending Issuance of Order regarding Air Facility Permit No. 708-0036-X001 and NPDES Permit No. AL0084480 issued by ADEM on November 6, 2024, to Grayson Carter and Son Contracting, Inc. and Stoned LLC, respectively. Both permits pertain to, and authorize the operation of, a limestone rock quarry and associated rock crusher in Belle Mina, Limestone County, Alabama. On December 13, 2024, the Commission denied the Petitioner's Application for Stay. On March 25, 2025, the Petitioner filed a Notice of Voluntary Dismissal of Administrative Appeal withdrawing its appeal/request for hearing.

6. CONSIDERATION OF NARROWING THE APPLICANTS FOR THE ADEM DIRECTOR POSITION TO THOSE TO BE INTERVIEWED BY THE COMMISSION AND SETTING THE DATE OF THE MEETING AT WHICH INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED

The Commission will consider narrowing the applicants for the ADEM Director position to a short list of final candidates to be interviewed by the Commission and setting the date of the meeting at which interviews of the final candidates will be conducted. Narrowing the applicants to a short list of final candidates may involve the Commission adjourning to executive session to determine the final candidates and reconvening into regular session to announce them.

- 7. OTHER BUSINESS
- 8. FUTURE BUSINESS SESSION

PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

BRIEF STATEMENTS BY MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC REGISTERED TO SPEAK

Members of the public that wish to make a brief statement at a Commission meeting may do so by first signing in on a register maintained by the Commission office prior to each regularly scheduled meeting. The register will close ten minutes prior to convening each meeting of the Commission. Following completion of all agenda items, the Commission Chair will call on members of the public wishing to make a statement in the order their names appear on the register. Speakers are encouraged to limit their statement to matters that directly relate to the Commission's functions. Speakers will be asked to observe a three-minute time limit. While an effort will be made to hear all members of the public signed on the register, the Commission may place reasonable limitations on the number of speakers to be heard. (Guideline 11, Guidelines for Public Comment).

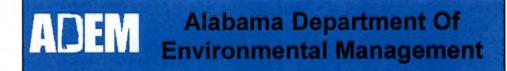
The Guidelines for Public Comment are used in the application of ADEM Administrative Code 335-2, Environmental Management Commission Regulations, Rule 335-2-3-.05, Agenda and Public Participation. The Guidelines for Public Comment serve to educate and inform the public as to how the Commission interprets and intends to apply the Rule. The revised Rule 335-2-3-.05 was effective October 7, 2016.

Attachment 2

, .

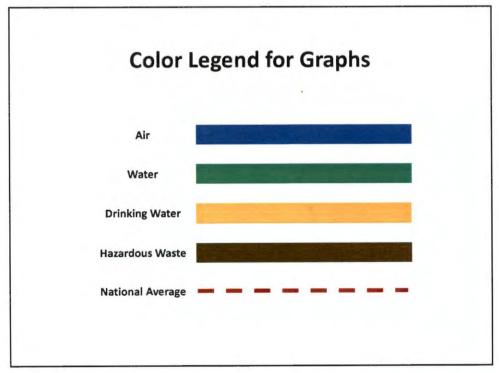
.

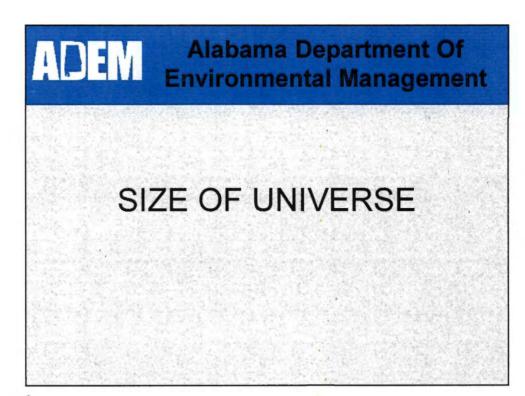
!

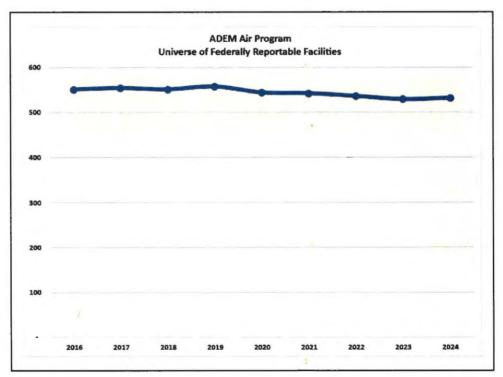


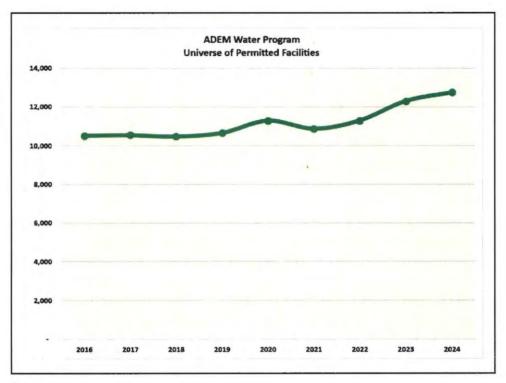
EPA Compliance and Enforcement Metrics

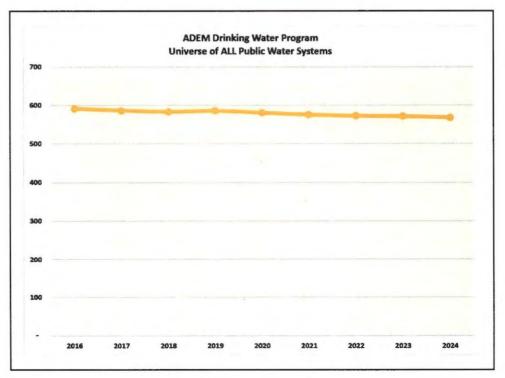
1

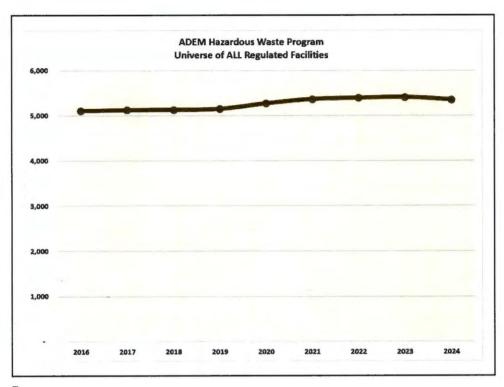


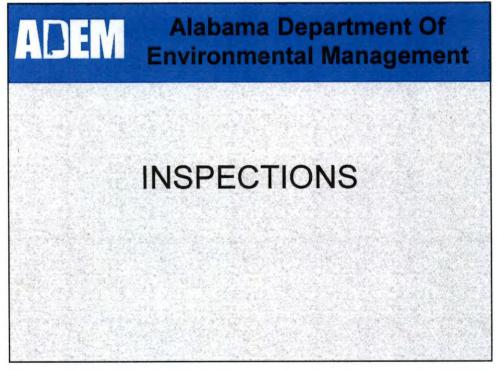


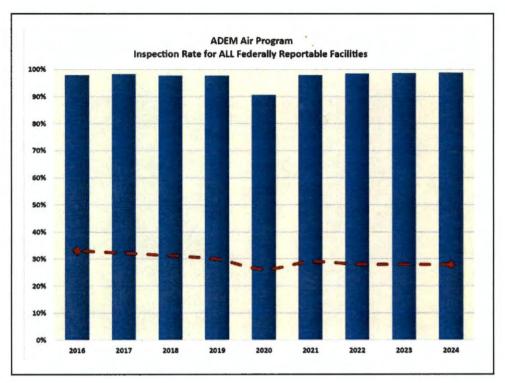


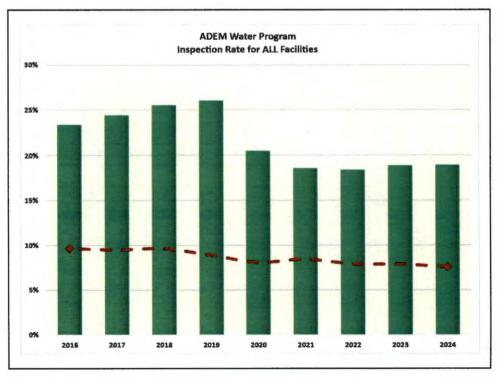


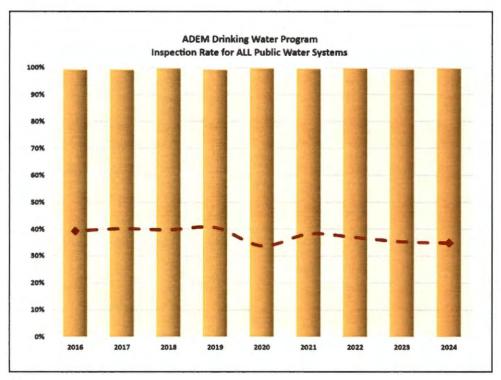


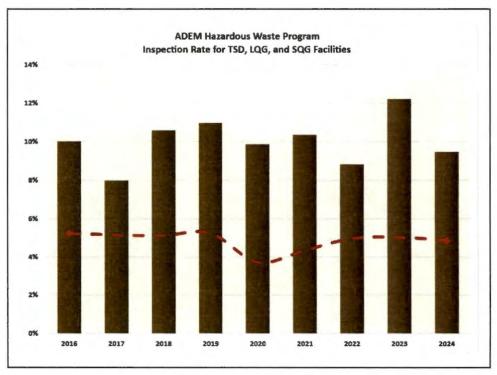


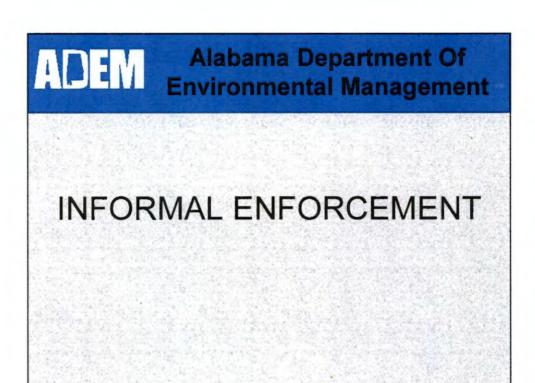


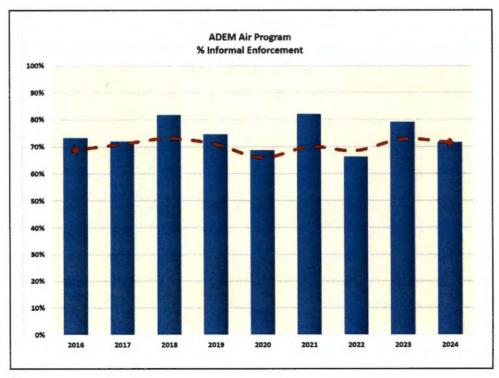


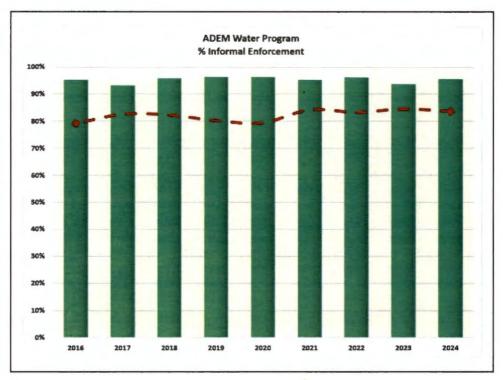


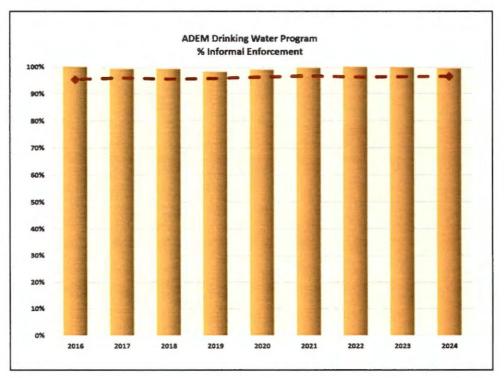


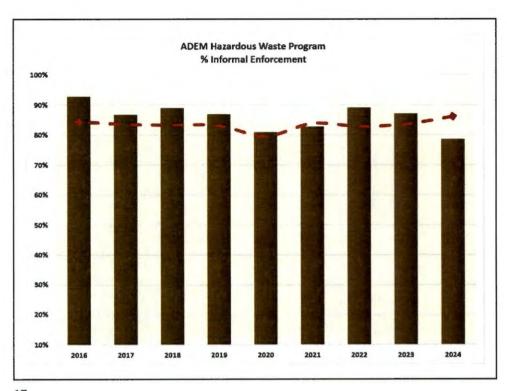


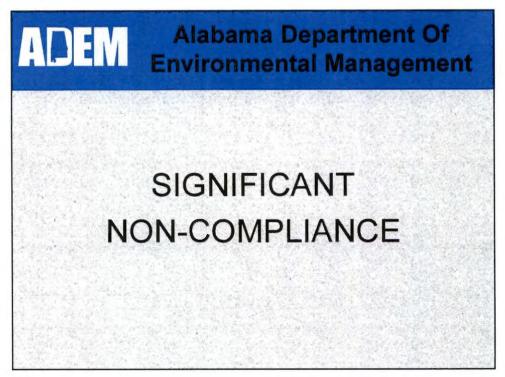


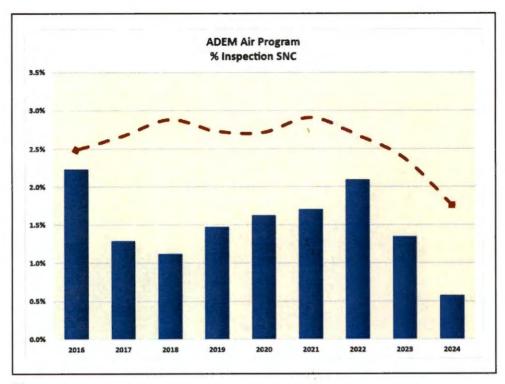


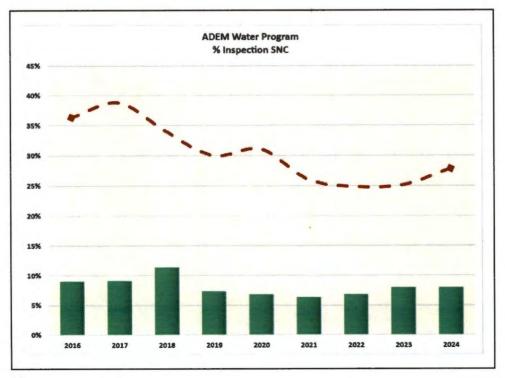


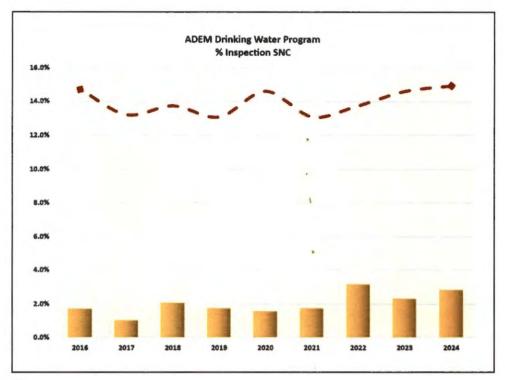


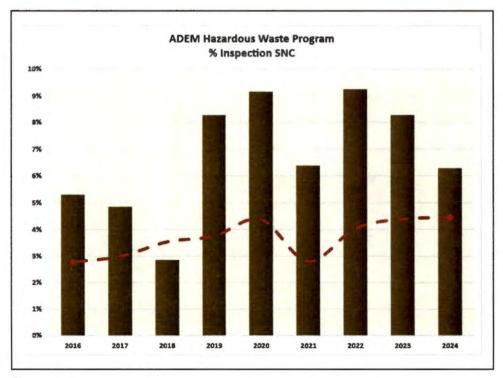












Alabama Department Of Environmental Management

Summary

- Regulated Universe Generally Steady
- High Rates of Inspections
- · High Rates of Informal Enforce (Education)
- · Low Rates of Serious Non-Compliance for Air, Water, Drinking Water
- Program to Reduce Hazardous SNCs
- Overall Out-perform Nation & Favorable Trends

Attachment 3

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Alabama Department of Environmental Management gave notice of a public hearing on the proposed revisions to ADEM Admin. Code 335-6 of the Department's Water Division's Water Quality Program Rules and Regulations in accordance with <u>Ala. Code</u> § 22-22A-8 (2006 Rplc. Vol.) and <u>Ala. Code</u> § 41-22-4 (2000 Rplc. Vol.); and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held before a representative of the Alabama Department of Environmental Management designated by the Environmental Management Commission for the purpose of receiving data, views and arguments on the amendment of such proposed rules; and

WHEREAS, the Alabama Department of Environmental Management did not receive any written or oral comments at the public hearing or during the public comment period.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to Ala. Code. §§ 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8 (2006 Rplc. Vol.), and Ala. Code. § 41-22-5 (2000 Rplc. Vol.), as duly appointed members of the Environmental Management Commission, we do hereby adopt and promulgate these revisions to division 335-6 [rules 335-6-10/ Water Quality Criteria (Amend); 335-6-11-.02/ Use Classifications (Amend)] of the Department's Water Quality Program rules, administrative code attached hereto, to become effective forty-five days, unless otherwise indicated, after filing with the Alabama Legislative Services Agency.

Environmental Management Commission Resolution Page 2

ADEM Admin. Code division 335-6 — Water Quality Program IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have affixed our signatures below on this 11th day of April,

2025.	
APPROVED:	\mathcal{M}
Mary Merritt, Commissioner	H. Lanier Brown, L. Commissioner
J. Patrick Tucker, Commissioner	Kevin McKinstry, Commissioner
[4///////	Jed Mills
John (Jay) H. Masingill, III, Commissioner	Ruby L. Perry, Commissioner
A. Frank McFadden, Commissioner	
DISAPPROVED:	
Mary J. Merritt, Commissioner	H. Lanier Brown, II, Commissioner
J. Patrick Tucker, Commissioner	Kevin McKinstry, Commissioner
John (Jay) H. Masingill, III, Commissioner	Ruby L. Perry, Commissioner
A. Frank McFadden, Commissioner	

Environmental Management Commission Resolution Page 3

ABSTAINED:	
Mary J. Merritt, Commissioner	H. Lanier Brown, II, Commissioner
J. Patrick Tucker, Commissioner	Kevin McKinstry, Commissioner
John (Jay) H. Masingill, III, Commissioner	Ruby L. Perry, Commissioner
A. Frank McFadden, Commissioner	
	This is to certify that this Resolution is a true and accurate account of the actions taken by the Environmental Management Commission on this 11th day of April 2025. A. Frank McFadden, Chair Environmental Management Commission Certified this 11th day of April 2025

APA-3

CERTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FILED WITH THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY OTHNI LATHRAM, DIRECTOR

(Pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, \$41-22-6, as amended).

I certify that the attached is/are correct copy/copies of rule/s as promulgated and adopted on , and filed with the agency secretary on .

AGENCY NAME:	Alabama Department of Environmental Management Wate Division - Water Quality Program	r
INTENDED ACTION:	Amend	
RULE NO.: (If amended rule, amended)	Chapter 335-6-10 give specific paragraph, subparagraphs, etc., being	
RULE TITLE:	Water Quality Criteria	
from the proposal and the first section of "Coarevisions may be in		· ·
(Date Fi (For LRS Us	·	

(NOTE: In accordance with \$41-22-6(b), as amended, a proposed rule is required to be certified within 90 days after completion of the notice.)

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT WATER DIVISION - WATER QUALITY PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

CHAPTER 335-6-10 WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

335-6-1001	Purpose
335-6-1002	Definitions
335-6-1003	Water Use Classifications
335-6-1004	Antidegradation Policy
335-6-1005	General Conditions Applicable To All Water Quality Criteria
335-6-1006	Minimum Conditions Applicable To All State Waters
335-6-1007	Toxic Pollutant Criteria Applicable To State Waters
335-6-1008	Waste Treatment Requirements
335-6-1009	Specific Water Quality Criteria
335-6-1010	Special Designations
335-6-1011	Water Quality Criteria Applicable To Specific Lakes
335-6-1012	Implementation Of The Antidegradation Policy
335-6-10-A	Appendix A

335-6-10-.01 Purpose.

- (1) Title 22, Section 22-22-2 et seq., Code of Ala. 1975, includes as its purpose "to conserve the waters of the State and to protect, maintain and improve the quality thereof for public water supplies, for the propagation of wildlife, fish and aquatic life and for domestic, agricultural, industrial, recreational and other legitimate beneficial uses; to provide for the prevention, abatement and control of new or existing water pollution; and to cooperate with other agencies of the State, agencies of other states and the federal government in carrying out these objectives."
- (2) Water quality criteria, covering all legitimate water uses, provide the tools and means for determining the manner in which waters of the State may be best utilized, provide a guide for determining waste treatment requirements, and provide the basis for standards of quality for State waters and portions thereof. Water quality criteria are not intended to freeze present uses of

water, nor to exclude other uses not now possible. They are not a device to insure the lowest common denominator of water quality, but to encourage prudent use of the State's water resources and to enhance their quality and productivity commensurate with the stated purpose of Title 22, Section 22-22-2 et seq., Code of Ala. 1975.

(3) Water quality criteria herein set forth have been developed by the Commission for those uses of surface waters known and expected to exist over the State. They are based on present scientific knowledge, experience and judgment. Characteristics or parameters included in the criteria are those of fundamental significance to a determination of water quality and are those which are and can be routinely monitored and compared to data that are generally available. It is the intent that these criteria will be applied only after reasonable opportunity for mixture of wastes with receiving waters has been afforded. The reasonableness of the opportunity for mixture of wastes and receiving waters shall be judged on the basis of the physical characteristics of the receiving waters and approval by the Department of the method in which the discharge is physically made.

Author: James E. McIndoe, Chris L. Johnson Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: Originally Adopted: May 5, 1967. Amended: June 19, 1967. Amended: July 17, 1972. Amended: February 26, 1973.

Amended: May 30, 1977. Amended: December 19, 1977. Amended: February 4, 1981. Amended: Filed January 26, 1990; Effective March 2, 1990. Amended: Filed February 27, 1991; Effective April 3, 1991. Amended: Published ——April 30, 2025; effective June 14, 2025.

335-6-10-.02 Definitions.

- (1) "Coastal Waters" means those waters, adjacent to the shoreline, and lying seaward of the continuous 10—foot contour, including waters of the Mobile-Tensaw Delta and south of Interstate 65, and spanning the Mobile-Tensaw Delta extending seaward to the outer limit of the United States territorial sea which contain a measurable quantity or percentage of sea water, including but not limited to, sounds, bays, lagoons, bayous, ponds, and estuaries.
- (2) "Commission" means the Environmental Management Commission, established by the Environmental Management Act, Code of Ala. 1975, §\$22-22A-1 to 22-22A-16.

- (3) "Department" means the Alabama Department of Environmental Management, established by the Alabama Environmental Management Act, Code of Ala. 1975, §\$22-22A-1 to 22-22A-16.
- (4) "Existing Uses" means those legitimate beneficial uses of a water body attained in fact on or after November 28, 1975, whether or not they are included as classified uses in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-11-.02.
- (5) "Industrial Waste" means liquid or other wastes resulting from any process of industry, manufacture, trade or business or from the development of natural resources.
- (6) "NPDES" means National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.
- (7) "Other Wastes" means all other substances, whether liquid, gaseous or solid, from all other sources including, but not limited to, any vessels, or other conveyances traveling or using the waters of this State, except industrial wastes or sewage, which may cause pollution of any waters of the State.
- (8) "Pollutant" includes but is not limited to dredged spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, filter backwash, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand, cellar dirt and industrial, municipal, and agricultural waste discharged into water. Pollutant does not mean (a) sewage from vessels; or (b) water, gas, or other material which is injected into a well to facilitate production of oil or gas, or water derived in association with oil or gas production and disposed of in a well, if the well-used either to facilitate production or for disposal purposes is approved by authority of the State, and if the Department determines that such injection or disposal will not result in the degradation of ground or surface water resources.
- (9) "Pollution" means the discharge of a pollutant or combination of pollutants.
- (10) "Sewage" means water-carried human wastes from residences, buildings, industrial establishments or other places including, but not limited to, any vessels, or other conveyances traveling or using the waters of this State, together with such ground, surface, storm or other waters as may be present.
- (11) "State Waters" or "Waters of the State" means all waters of any river, stream, watercourse, pond, lake, coastal, or surface water, wholly or partially within the State, natural or artificial. This does not include waters which are entirely

confined and retained completely upon the property of a single individual, partnership or corporation unless such waters are used in interstate commerce.

Author: James E. McIndoe, Chris L. Johnson

Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: Originally Adopted: May 5, 1967. Amended: June 19, 1967. Amended: July 17, 1972. Amended: February 26, 1973.

Amended: May 30, 1977. Amended: December 19, 1977. Amended: February 4, 1981. Amended: Filed January 26, 1990; effective March 2, 1990. Amended: Filed February 27, 1991; effective April 3, 1991. Amended: Filed December 7, 2016; effective February 3, 2017. Amended: Published ——April 30, 2025; effective June 14, 2025.

335-6-10-.03 Water Use Classifications.

- (1) Outstanding Alabama Water
- (2) Public Water Supply
- (3) Swimming and Other Whole Body Water-Contact Sports
- (4) Shellfish Harvesting
- (5) Fish and Wildlife
- (6) Limited Warmwater Fishery
- (7) Agricultural and Industrial Water Supply

Author: James E. McIndoe

Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: Originally Adopted: May 5, 1967. Amended: June 19, 1967. Amended: July 17, 1972. Amended: February 26, 1973. Amended: May 30, 1977. Amended: December 19, 1977. Amended: February 4, 1981. Amended: Filed November 25, 1992; effective December 30, 1992. Amended: Filed August 3, 2000; effective September 7, 2000.

335-6-10-.04 Antidegradation Policy.

(1) The purpose and intent of the water quality standards is to conserve the waters of the State of Alabama and to protect, maintain and improve the quality thereof for public water supplies, for the propagation of wildlife, fish and aquatic life,

and for domestic, agricultural, industrial, recreational and other legitimate beneficial uses; and to provide for the prevention, abatement and control of new or existing water pollution.

- (2) Existing instream water uses and the level of water quality necessary to protect the existing uses shall be maintained and protected. Uses and the water quality to support such uses were established through public participation in the initial establishment, and periodic review, of water quality standards. Should the Department determine that an existing use is not encompassed in the classification of a waterbody, that use shall be recognized.
- (3) Where the quality of the waters exceed levels necessary to support propagation of fish, shellfish, and wildlife and recreation in and on the water, that quality shall be maintained and protected, except that a new or increased discharge of pollutants may be allowed, after intergovernmental coordination and public participation pursuant to applicable permitting and management processes, when the person proposing the new or increased discharge of pollutants demonstrates that the proposed discharge is necessary for important economic or social development. In such cases, water quality adequate to protect existing uses fully shall be maintained. All new and existing point source discharges shall be subject to the highest statutory and regulatory requirements, and nonpoint source discharges shall use best management practices adequate to protect water quality consistent with the Department's nonpoint source control program.
- (4) Where high quality waters constitute an outstanding National resource, such as waters of national and state parks and wildlife refuges and waters of exceptional recreational or ecological significance, that water quality shall be maintained and protected.
- (5) Developments constituting a new or increased source of thermal pollution shall assure that such release will not impair the propagation of a balanced indigenous population of fish and aquatic life.
- (6) In applying these policies and requirements, the State of Alabama will recognize and protect the interests of the federal government. Toward this end the Department will consult and cooperate with the Environmental Protection Agency on all matters affecting the federal interest.

Author: James E. McIndoe

Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, \$\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: Originally Adopted: May 5, 1967. Amended: June 19, 1967. Amended: July 17, 1972. Amended: February 26, 1973. Amended: May 30, 1977. Amended: December 19, 1977. Amended: February 4, 1981. Amended: Filed January 26, 1990; effective March 2, 1990. Amended: Filed February 27, 1991; effective April 3, 1991.

335-6-10-.05 General Conditions Applicable To All Water Quality Criteria.

- (1) The quality of any waters receiving sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes, regardless of their use, shall be such as will not cause the best usage of any other waters to be adversely affected by such sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes.
- (2) Tests or analytical procedures to determine compliance or noncompliance with water quality criteria shall be in accordance with the methods specified in 40 CFR \$136.3 (2024). Where other tests or analytical procedures are found to be more applicable and satisfactory, these may be used upon acceptance and approval by the Department.
- (3) In making any tests or analytical determinations to determine compliance or noncompliance with water quality criteria, samples shall be collected in such manner and at such locations approved by a duly authorized representative of the Department as being representative of the receiving waters after reasonable opportunity for dilution and mixture with the wastes discharged thereto. Mixing zones, i.e., that portion of the receiving waters where mixture of effluents and natural waters take place, shall not preclude passage of free-swimming and drifting aquatic organisms to the extent that their populations are significantly affected.
- (4) Natural waters may, on occasion, have characteristics outside of the limits established by these criteria. The criteria contained herein relate to the condition of waters as affected by the discharge of sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes, not to conditions resulting from natural forces.
- (5) All waters, where attainable, shall be suitable for recreation in and on the waters during the months of May through October except that recreational use is not recommended in the vicinity of discharges or other conditions which the Department or the Department of Public Health does not control.
- (6) Where necessary to attain compliance with a new water quality standard, existing permits for the discharge of wastewaters shall

be modified or reissued to limit the discharge of a substance causing or contributing to the failure of a water of the state to meet the new standard. Compliance with the modified limit shall be required as soon as practical, but in all cases within three years of the adoption of the new standard.

Author: James E. McIndoe, Chris L. Johnson

Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: Originally Adopted: May 5, 1967. Amended: June 19, 1967. Amended: July 17, 1972. Amended: February 26, 1973. Amended: May 30, 1977. Amended: December 19, 1977. Amended: February 4, 1981. Amended: Filed January 26, 1990; effective March 2, 1990. Amended: Filed February 27, 1991; effective April 3, 1991. Amended: Filed December 10, 2004; effective January 14, 2005. Amended: Filed December 7, 2016; effective February 3, 2017. Amended: Published — April 30, 2025; effective

____June 14, 2025.

335-6-10-.06 Minimum Conditions Applicable To All State Waters.

The following minimum conditions are applicable to all State waters, at all places and at all times, regardless of their uses:

- (a) State waters shall be free from substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes that will settle to form bottom deposits which are unsightly, putrescent or interfere directly or indirectly with any classified water use.
- (b) State waters shall be free from floating debris, oil, scum, and other floating materials attributable to sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes in amounts sufficient to be unsightly or interfere directly or indirectly with any classified water use.
- (c) State waters shall be free from substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes in concentrations or combinations which are toxic or harmful to human, animal or aquatic life to the extent commensurate with the designated usage of such waters.

Author: James E. McIndoe

Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, \$\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: Originally Adopted: May 5, 1967. Amended: June 19, 1967. Amended: July 17, 1972. Amended: February 26, 1973. Amended: May 30, 1977. Amended: December 19, 1977. Amended: February 4, 1981.

335-6-10-.07 Toxic Pollutant Criteria Applicable To State Waters.

- (1) The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has listed the chemical constituents given in Table 1 of this rule as toxic pollutants pursuant to Section 307(a)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act '(FWPCA). Concentrations of these toxic pollutants in State waters shall not exceed the criteria indicated in Table 1 of this rule to the extent commensurate with the designated usage of such waters.
 - (a) The freshwater and marine aquatic life criteria for certain pollutants are dependent on hardness or pH. For these pollutants, the criteria are given by the following

equations. In the hardness-dependent equations for metals, a conversion factor converts the total recoverable value to a criterion expressed as the dissolved fraction in the water column. All numeric values listed for metals in Table 1 of this rule are expressed as dissolved metals unless otherwise noted.

1. Cadmium

(i) freshwater acute aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.9789 [\ln(hardness in mg/l as CaCO_3)]-3.866})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 1)
conversion factor $(CF) = 1.136672 - [\ln(hardness)(0.041838)]$

(ii) freshwater chronic aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.7977 [\ln(hardness in mg/l as CaCO_3)]-3.909})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 2)
conversion factor $(CF) = 1.101672 - [\ln(hardness)(0.041838)]$

- 2. Chromium (trivalent)
 - (i) freshwater acute aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.8190[\ln(hardness.in mg/las.CaCO_3)]+3.7256})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 3) conversion factor (CF) = 0.316

(ii) freshwater chronic aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.8190[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]+0.6848})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 4) conversion factor (CF) = 0.860

- 3. Copper
 - (i) freshwater acute aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.9422[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]-1.700})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 5)
conversion factor (CF) = 0.960

(ii) freshwater chronic aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.8545[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]-1.702})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 6) conversion factor (CF) = 0.960

4. Lead

(i) freshwater acute aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(1.273[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]-1.460})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 7)
conversion factor $(CF) = 1.46203 - [\ln(hardness)(0.145712)]$

(ii) freshwater chronic aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(1.273[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]-4.705})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 8)
conversion factor $(CF) = 1.46203 - [\ln(hardness)(0.145712)]$

5. Nickel

(i) freshwater acute aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.8460[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]+2.255})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 9) conversion factor (CF) = 0.998

(ii) freshwater chronic aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.8460[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]+0.0584})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 10) conversion factor (CF) = 0.997

- 6. Pentachlorophenol
 - (i) freshwater acute aquatic life: $conc...\mu g/l = e^{[1.005(pH)-4.869]} \text{ (Eq. 11)}$
 - (ii) freshwater chronic aquatic life: $conc.~\mu g/l = e^{[1.005(pH)-5.134]} \, (\text{Eq. 12})$

7. Silver

(i) freshwater acute aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l)=\left(e^{(1.72[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]-6.59}\right)(CF);$$
 (Eq. 13) conversion factor (CF) = 0.85

8. Zinc

(i) freshwater acute aquatic life:

conc.
$$(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.8473[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]+0.884})(CF);$$
 (Eq. 14)
conversion factor (CF) = 0.978

(ii) freshwater chronic aquatic life:

conc. $(\mu g/l) = (e^{(0.8473[\ln(hardness\,in\,mg/l\,as\,CaCO_3)]+0.884})(CF);$ (Eq. 15) conversion factor (CF) = 0.986

- (b) The marine aquatic life criteria apply to coastal waters, as identified in Rule 335-6-11-.02 of the Department's regulations. The acute aquatic life criteria apply to all waters of the State. The chronic aquatic life criteria apply only to waters classified Outstanding Alabama Water, Public Water Supply, Swimming and Other Whole Body Water-Contact Sports, Shellfish Harvesting, Fish and Wildlife, and Limited Warmwater Fishery, as identified in Rule 335-6-11-.02 of the Department's regulations.
- (c) For the purpose of establishing effluent limitations pursuant to Chapter 335-6-6 of the Department's regulations, the minimum 7-day low flow that occurs once in 10 years $(7Q_{10})$ shall be the basis for applying the chronic aquatic life criteria, except in coastal waters and as noted in Rule 335-6-10-.09(6), and the minimum 1-day low flow that occurs once in 10 years $(1Q_{10})$ shall be the basis for applying the acute aquatic life criteria, except in coastal waters and as noted in Rule 335-6-10-.09(7)(c)(5). Where a permit specifies a minimum flow greater than $7Q_{10}$, the specified minimum flow may be used as the basis for applying the acute and chronic aquatic life criteria for that permit.
- (d) Except as noted in Table 1 of this rule, two human health criteria are provided for each pollutant—a criterion for consumption of water and fish, and a criterion for consumption of fish only. For certain pollutants, the human health criterion for consumption of water and fish may represent a maximum contaminant level (MCL) developed under the Safe—Drinking Water Act.
 - 1. For pollutants classified by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency as non-carcinogens, the criteria shall be given by the following equations, except where numeric values are given in Table 1 of this rule.
 - (i) Consumption of water and fish:

conc. $(mg/1) = (HBW \times RfD \times RSC)/[(FCR \times BCF) + WCR]$ (Eq. 16)

(ii) Consumption of fish only:

conc. $(mg/l) = (HBW \times RfD \times RSC)/(FCR \times BCF)$ (Eq. 17) where (in Equations 16 and 17):

HBW = human body weight, set at 70 kg

RfD = reference dose, in mg/(kg-day)

RSC = relative source contribution

FCR = fish consumption rate, set at 0.030 kg/day

BCF = bioconcentration factor, in 1/kg

WCR = water consumption rate, set at 2 1/day

- (iii) The values used for the reference dose (RfD) shall be values available through the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), and values used for the bioconcentration factor (BCF) and relative source contribution (RSC) shall be values contained in ambient water quality criteria documents published by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, except where other values are established pursuant to subparagraph (1)(g). The RfD, RSC, and BCF values for specific pollutants are provided in Appendix A.
- 2. For pollutants classified by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency as carcinogens, the criteria shall be given by the following equations, except where numeric values are given in Table 1 of this rule.
 - (i) Consumption of water and fish:

conc. $(mg/l) = (HBW \times RL)/(CPF \times [(FCR \times BCF) + WCR])$ (Eq. 18)

(ii) Consumption of fish only:

conc. $(mg/1) = (HBW \times RL)/(CPF \times FCR \times BCF)$ (Eq. 19)

where (in Equations 18 and 19):

HBW = human body weight, set at 70 kg

RL = risk level, set at 1×10^{-6} (except for arsenic which is set at 1×10^{-5})

CPF = cancer potency factor, in (kg-day)/mg

FCR = fish consumption rate, set at 0.030 kg/day

BCF = bioconcentration factor, in 1/kg

WCR = water consumption rate, set at 2 1/day

- (iii) The values used for the cancer potency factor (CPF) shall be values available through the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), and values used for the bioconcentration factor (BCF) shall be values contained in ambient water quality criteria documents published by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, except where other values are established pursuant to subparagraph (1) (g). The CPF and BCF values for specific pollutants are provided in Appendix A.
- (e) The criteria given in Table 1 of this rule for consumption of water and fish, or computed from equation 16 or equation 18 for consumption of water and fish, shall apply only to those waters of the State classified Public Water Supply, as identified in Rule 335-6-11-.02 of the Department's regulations. The criteria given in Table 1 of this rule for consumption of fish only, or computed from equation 17 or equation 19 for consumption of fish only, shall apply to all waters of the State.
- (f) For the purposes of establishing effluent limitations pursuant to Chapter 335-6-6 of the Department's regulations, the minimum 7-day low flow that occurs once in 10 years $(^{7}Q_{10})$ shall be the basis for applying the human health criteria for pollutants classified as non-carcinogens, and the mean annual flow shall be the basis for applying the human health criteria for pollutants classified as carcinogens, except in coastal waters; except that where a permit specifies a minimum flow greater than $^{7}Q_{10}$, the specified minimum flow may be used as the basis for applying the human health criteria for pollutants classified as non-carcinogens for that permit.
- (g) Numeric criteria may be computed by the Department from equations 16, 17, 18, and 19 using values for the reference dose (RfD), relative source contribution (RSC), cancer potency factor (CPF), and bioconcentration factor (BCF) determined by the Department in consultation with the Alabama Department of Public Health after review of information available from sources other than the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS)

or ambient water quality criteria documents. Such criteria, or the RfD, RSC, CPF, and BCF values used to compute criteria, shall not be effective until adopted following established rulemaking procedures.

Table 1
Toxic Pollutant Criteria

	1	Aquatic Life	Criteria		Human Health Criter		
Pollutant	(in µg	/l unless oth	erwise not	ted)	(in µg/l unless otherw noted)		
	Freshwater Acute	Freshwater Chronic	Marine Acute	Marine Chronic	Consumption of Water and Fish	Consumption of Fish Only	
Acenaphthene					Eq. 16	Eq. 17	
Acrolein	3	3			Eq. 16	Eq. 17	
Acrylonitrile 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Aldrin ¹	3.0		1.3		Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Anthracene /					Eq. 16	Eq. 17	
Antimony					Eq. 16	Eq. 17	
Arsenic 1 (Risk level = 1 x 10)	340 (tri)	150 (tri)	69 (tri)	36 (tri)	Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Asbestos		1			7,000,000 £	ibers/l (MCL)	

Human Health Criteria

(in µg/l unless otherwise noted)

					noted)		
Pollutant	Freshwater Acute	Freshwater Chronic	Marine Acute	Marine Chronic		Consumption of Fish Only	
Benzene ¹					Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Benzidine 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Benzo (a) anthracene 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Benzo(a)pyrene 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene			_		Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene 1			-		Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	<u> </u>				Eq. 16	Eq. 17	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	-				Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Bromoform 1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Butylbenzyl phthalate					Eq. 16	Eq. 17	
Cadmium	Eq. 1	Eq. 2	33	7.9			
Carbaryl	2.1	2.1	1.6				
Carbon tetrachloride 1	-				Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Chlordane 1	2.4	0.0043	0.09	0.004	Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Chlorine	19	11	13	7.5			
Chlorobenzene					Eq. 16	Eq. 17	
Chlorodibromomethane 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
Chloroform 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19	
2-Chloronaphthalene					Eq. 16	Eq. 17	

Human Health Criteria

(in µg/l unless otherwise noted)

(in µg/l unless otherwise noted)

Pollutant	Freshwater Acute	Freshwater Chronic	Marine Acute	Marine Chronic	_	Consumption of Fish Only
2-Chlorophenol				 	Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Chlorpyrifos .	0.083	0.041	0.011	0.0056		
Chromium (trivalent)	Eq. 3	Eq. 4				
Chromium (hexavalent)	16	11	1100	50		
Chrysene ¹					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Copper	Eq. 5	Eq. 6	4.8	3.1	1300 (MCL)	
Cyanide (free)	22	5.2	1.0	1.0	Eq. 16	Eq. 17
4,4'-DDD 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
4,4'-DDE 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
4,4'-DDT 1	1.1	0.001	0.13	0.001	Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Diazinon	0.17	0.17	0.82	0.82		
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
1,2-Dichlorobenzene					Eq. 16	Eq. 17
1,3-Dichlorobenzene				_	Eq. 16	Eq. 17
1,4-Dichlorobenzene			-		Eq. 16	Eq. 17
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Dichlorobromomethane 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
1,2-Dichloroethane 1		-			Eq. 18	Eq. 19
1,1-Dichloroethylene					Eq. 16	Eq. 17
2,4-Dichlorophenol					Eq. 16	Eq. 17
1,2 Dichloropropane 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19

Human Health Criteria

(in µg/l unless otherwise noted)

(in µg/l unless otherwise noted)

Pollutant	Freshwater Acute	Freshwater Chronic	Marine Acute	Marine Chronic		Consumption of Fish Only
1,3 Dichloropropylene 1		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Dieldrin ¹	0.24	0.056	0.71	0.0019	Eq. 18	Eq. 19
2,4-Dimethylphenol					Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Diethyl phthalate					Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Dimethyl phthalate	-				Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Di-n-butyl phthalate					Eq. 16	Eq. 17
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol					Eq. 16	Eq. 17
2,4 Dinitrotoluene 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
2,4-Dinitrophenol		_			Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD) 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine 1	-	-	_		Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Endosulfan (alpha)	0.22	0.056	0.034	0.0087	Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Endosulfan (beta)	0.22	0.056	0.034	0.0087	Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Endosulfan sulfate					Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Endrin	0.086	0.036	0.037	0.0023	Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Endrin aldehyde			-		Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Ethylbenzene					Eq. 16	Eq. 17

Human Health Criteria

(in µg/l unless otherwise noted)

						
Pollutant .	Freshwater Acute	Freshwater	Marine Acute	Marine Chronic	Consumption of Water and Fish	Consumption of Fish Only
Fluoranthene					Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Fluorene	:3				Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Heptachlor ¹	0.52	0.0038	0.053	0.0036	Eq. 18	Eq. 19 '
Heptachlor epoxide ¹	0.52	0.0038	0.053	0.0036	Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Hexachlorobenzene ¹					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Hexachlorobutadiene ¹					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) ¹	 - -				Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma)	0.95		0.16	-	Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	-				Eq. 16	Eq. 17
Hexachloroethane ¹					Eq. 18	Eq. 19

Aquatic Life Criteria Human Health Criteria (in µg/l unless otherwise noted) (in µg/l unless otherwise noted) Pollutant Freshwater Freshwater Marine Marine Consumption Consumption of Acute Chronic Acute Chronic of Water Fish Only and Fish Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene 1 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 Isophorone 1 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 Lead Eq. 7 Eq. 8 210 8.1 Malathion 0.1 0.1 Mercury (total 2.4 0.012 2.1 0.025 Eq. 16 Eq. 17 recoverable) Methoxychlor 0.03 0.03 Methyl bromide Eq. 16 Eq. 17 Methylene chloride ¹ Eq. 18 Eq. 19 Mirex 0.001 0.001 Nickel Eq. 9 Eq. 10 Eq. 17 74 Eq. 16 Nitrobenzene Eq. 16 Eq. 17 N-Nitrosodimethylamine 1 Eq. 19 Eq. 18 N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine Eq. 18 Eq. 19

Aquatic Life Criteria Human Health Criteria (in µg/l unless otherwise noted) (in µg/l unless otherwise noted) Pollutänt Marine Consumption Consumption of Freshwater Freshwater Marine Acute Acute Fish Only Chronic Chronic of Water and Fish N-Nitroso**di**phenylamine $^{-1}$ Eq. 18 Eq. 19 Parathion 0.065 0.013 PCB-1016 1,2 0.014 0.03 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 PCB-1221 1,2 0.03 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 0.014 PCB-1232 1,2 0.014 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 0.03 PCB-1242 1,2 0.014 0.03 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 PCB-1248 1,2 0.014 0.03 Eq. 18 Ëq. 19 PCB-1254 1,2 0.014 0.03 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 PCB-1260 1,2 0.014 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 0.03 Pentachlorophenol 1 7.9 Eq. 11 Eq. 12 13 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 Phenol Eq. 16 Eq. 17 Eq. 16 Pyrene Eq. 17

Aquatic Life Criteria Human Health Criteria (in µg/l unless otherwise noted) (in µg/l unless otherwise noted) Pollutant Freshwater Freshwater Marine Marine Consumption Consumption of Acute Chronic Acute Chronic of Water Fish Only and Fish Selenium³ 20 5.0 71 290 Eq. 16 Eq. 17 Silver Eq. 13 1.9 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane Eq. 18 Eq. 19 Tetrachloroethylene 1 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 Thallium Eq. 16 Eq. 17 Toluene Eq. 16 Eq. 17 Toxaphene 1 0.73 0.0002 0.21 0.0002 Eq. 18 Eq. 19 1,2-Trans-dichloroethylene Eq. 16 Eq. 17 Tributyltin (TBT) 0.46 0.072 0.42 0.0074 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene Eq. 16 Eq. 17 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1 Eq. 18 Eq. 19

Pollutant	Aquatic Life Criteria (in µg/l unless otherwise noted)				Human Health Criteria (in µg/l unless otherwise noted)	
	Freshwater Acute	Freshwater Chronic	Marine Acute	Marine Chronic	Consumption of Water and Fish	Consumption of Fish Only
						•
Trichloroethylene 1				,	Eq. 18	Eq. 19
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol 1					Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Vinyl chloride 1	<u> </u>				Eq. 18	Eq. 19
Zinc	Eq. 14	Eq. 15	90	81	Eq. 16	Eq. 17

¹ Pollutants considered by EPA to be carcinogenic.

Author: James E. McIndoe, Chris L. Johnson

Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, \$\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5,

.22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: Originally Adopted January 24, 1990; Filed January 26 1990; effective March 2, 1990. Amended: Filed February 27, 1991; effective April 3, 1991. Amended: Filed April 23, 1992; effective May 28, 1992. Amended: Filed July 25, 1994; effective August 29, 1994. Amended (Table 1 also): Filed April 25, 1997; effective May 30, 1997. Amended: Filed August 3, 2000; effective September 7, 2000. Amended: Filed December 8, 2000; effective January 12, 2001. Amended: Filed December 10, 2004; effective January 14, 2005. Amended (Table I amended also): Filed August 17, 2005; effective September 21, 2005. Amended (Table I only): Filed April 24, 2007; effective May 29, 2007. Amended (Table I also): Filed April 22, 2008; effective May 27, 2008. Amended:

² The criteria for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) apply to total PCBs, which is defined as the sum of the seven particular Aroclors (1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, and 1260) listed in this table.

³ The freshwater aquatic life criteria for selenium are expressed in terms of total recoverable metal in the water column.

Filed February 25, 2014; effective April 1, 2014. Amended: Filed December 7, 2016; effective February 3, 2017. Amended: Published ——April 30, 2025; effective ——June 14, 2025.

335-6-10-.08 Waste Treatment Requirements.

The following treatment requirements apply to all industrial waste discharges, sewage treatment plants, and combined waste treatment plants:

- (a) As a minimum, secondary treatment, "equivalent to secondary treatment", or alternate levels as provided for in rules and regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency at 40 CFR Part 133 (1990), shall be applied to all waste discharges. The term "secondary treatment" is applied to biologically degradable waste and is interpreted to mean a facility which at design flow is capable of removing substantially all floating and settleable solids and to achieve a minimum removal of 85 percent of both the 5-day biochemical oxygen demand and suspended solids which, in the case of municipal wastes, is generally considered to produce an effluent quality containing a BODs concentration of 30 mg/
- l and a suspended solids concentration of 30 mg/l. Equivalent to secondary treatment and alternate levels shall be defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency at 40 CFR Part 133 (1990). Disinfection, where necessary, will also be required. Waste treatment requirements also include those established under the provisions of Sections 301, 304, 306, and 307 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA). In addition, the Department may require secondary treatment of biologically degradable industrial wastewaters when the application of guidelines published under federal law do not produce a similar reduction in the parameters of concern. In the application of this requirement, consideration will be given to efficiencies achieved through in-process improvements.
- (b) In all cases, an analysis of water use and flow characteristics for the receiving stream shall be provided to determine the degree of treatment required. Where indicated by the analysis, a higher degree of treatment may be required.
- (c) The minimum 7-day low flow that occurs once in 10 years shall be the basis for design criteria, except in coastal waters.

Author: James E. McIndoe, Lynn Sisk, Chris L. Johnson

Statutory Authority: Code of Alabama 1975, §§22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: Originally Adopted: May 5, 1967. Amended: June 19, 1967. Amended: July 17, 1972. Amended: February 26, 1973. Amended: May 30, 1977. Amended: December 19, 1977. Amended: February 4, 1981. Amended: Filed January 26, 1990; effective March 2, 1990. Amended: Filed February 27, 1991; effective April 3, 1991. Amended: Filed December 10, 2004; effective January 14, 2005. Amended: Filed February 25, 2014; effective April 1, 2014. Amended: Filed December 7, 2016; effective February 3, 2017. Amended: Published ——April 30, 2025; effective June 14, 2025.

335-6-10-.09 Specific Water Quality Criteria.

- (1) Outstanding Alabama Water
 - (a) Best usage of waters: Activities consistent with the natural characteristics of the waters.
 - (b) Conditions related to best usage:
 - 1. High quality waters that constitute an outstanding Alabama resource, such as waters of state parks and wildlife refuges and waters of exceptional recreational or ecological significance, may be considered for classification as an Outstanding Alabama Water (OAW).
 - (c) Specific criteria:
 - 1. Sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes:
 - (i) Existing point source discharges to an Outstanding Alabama Water shall be allowed; however, within three years of assignment of the OAW classification or at permit renewal, whichever is later, existing point sources shall be required to meet the effluent limitations specified for new point source discharges in subparagraph (ii) hereof.
 - (ii) New point source discharges or expansions of existing point source discharges shall not be allowed unless a thorough evaluation of all practicable treatment and disposal alternatives by the permit applicant has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Department that there is no feasible alternative to discharge to the waters classified OAW. At a minimum, domestic wastewater

discharges shall be required to meet monthly average effluent limitations of 15 mg/l biochemical oxygen demand (5-day), 3 mg/l ammonia nitrogen, and 6 mg/l dissolved oxygen, and shall be required to provide disinfection of the effluent. Non-domestic wastewater discharges shall be required to provide a comparably stringent level of treatment as determined by the Department.

- (iii) Effluent limitations for new point source discharges or expansions of existing point source discharges to waters upstream of, or tributary to, waters classified OAW shall be established by the Department such that the impact of the discharge within the waters classified OAW is no greater than if the discharge occurred at the OAW boundary at the treatment levels specified in subparagraph (ii) hereof.
- (iv) All NPDES permits shall contain toxics limits that will ensure compliance with all applicable water quality standards. Such limits shall be acute and chronic toxicity limits for individual toxic substances, whole effluent toxicity limits, or both. For permittees subject to whole effluent toxicity limitations, both acute and chronic testing will be required. Whole effluent acute toxicity will be demonstrated if the effluent causes more than 10 percent mortality of test organisms when tested at an effluent concentration of 100 percent. For permittees whose discharge will result in an instream waste concentration of 10 percent or more, whole effluent chronic toxicity limits will be based on an in-stream concentration of 100 percent; for permittees whose discharge will result in an instream waste concentration of less than 10 percent, whole effluent chronic toxicity limits will be based on the in-stream waste concentration.
- (v) Nonpoint source discharges shall use best management practices adequate to protect water quality consistent with the Department's nonpoint source control program.
- (vi) All NPDES permits and nonpoint sources shall incorporate or employ water pollution prevention or waste reduction measures as established by the Department.

2. pH: Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.0, nor greater than 8.5. For salt waters and estuarine waters to which this classification is assigned, wastes as herein described shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.5, nor greater than 8.5.

3. Temperature:

- (i) The maximum temperature in streams, lakes, and reservoirs, other than those in river basins listed in subparagraph (ii) hereof, shall not exceed 90 T F.
- (ii) The maximum temperature in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in the Tennessee and Cahaba River Basins, and for that portion of the Tallapoosa River Basin from the tailrace of Thurlow Dam at Tallassee downstream to the junction of the Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers which has been classified by the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources as supporting smallmouth bass, sauger, or walleye, shall not exceed 86 ▼ F.
- (iii) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 5▼ F in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in non-coastal and non-estuarine areas.
- (iv) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 4▼ F in coastal or estuarine waters during the period October through May, nor shall the rise exceed 1.5▼ F during the period June through September.
- (v) In lakes and reservoirs there shall be no withdrawal from, nor discharge of heated waters to, the hypolimnion unless it can be shown that such discharge or withdrawal will be beneficial to water quality.
- (vi) In all waters the normal daily and seasonal temperature variations that were present before the addition of artificial heat shall be maintained, and there shall be no thermal block to the migration of aquatic organisms.

(vii) Thermal permit limitations in NPDES permits may be less stringent than those required by subparagraphs (i)-(iv) hereof when a showing by the discharger has been made pursuant to Section 316 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA), 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq. or pursuant to a study of an equal or more stringent nature required by the State of Alabama authorized by Title 22, Section 22-22-9(c), Code of Ala. 1975, that such limitations will assure the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, in and on the body of water to which the discharge is made. Any such demonstration shall take into account the interaction of the thermal discharge component with other pollutants discharged.

4. Dissolved oxygen:

- (i) For a diversified warm water biota, including game fish, daily dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5.5 mg/l at all times; except under extreme conditions due to natural causes, it may range between 5.5 mg/l and 4 mg/l, provided that the water quality is favorable in all other parameters. The normal seasonal and daily fluctuations shall be maintained above these levels. In no event shall the dissolved oxygen level be less than 4 mg/l due to hydroelectric turbine discharges from existing hydroelectric generation impoundments. All new hydroelectric generation impoundments, including addition of new hydroelectric generation units to existing impoundments, shall be designed so that the discharge will contain at least 5.5 mg/l dissolved oxygen where practicable and technologically possible. The Environmental Protection Agency, in cooperation with the State of Alabama and parties responsible for impoundments, shall develop a program to improve the design of existing facilities.
- (ii) In coastal waters, dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5.5 mg/l, except where natural conditions cause the value to be depressed.
- (iii) In the application of dissolved oxygen criteria referred to above, dissolved oxygen shall be measured at a depth of 5 feet in waters 10 feet or greater in depth; and for those waters less than

- 10 feet in depth, dissolved oxygen criteria will be applied at mid-depth.
- 5. Toxic substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances, as will not exhibit acute toxicity or chronic toxicity, as demonstrated by effluent toxicity testing or by application of numeric criteria given in Rule 335-6-10-. 07, to fish and aquatic life, including shrimp and crabs in estuarine or salt waters or the propagation thereof.
- 6. Taste, odor, and color-producing substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances, as will not exhibit acute toxicity or chronic toxicity, as demonstrated by effluent toxicity testing or by application of numeric criteria given in Rule 335-6-10-.07, to fish and aquatic life, including shrimp and crabs in estuarine and salt waters or adversely affect the propagation thereof; impair the palatability or marketability of fish and wildlife or shrimp and crabs in estuarine and salt waters; or unreasonably affect the aesthetic value of waters for any use under this classification.
- 7. Bacteria: in non-coastal waters, bacteria of the E. coli group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 126 colonies/100 ml nor exceed a maximum of 235 colonies/100 ml in any sample. In coastal waters, bacteria of the enterococci group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 35 colonies/100 ml nor exceed a maximum of 104 colonies/100 ml in any sample. The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30-day period at intervals not less than 24 hours.
- 8. Radioactivity: The concentrations of radioactive materials present shall not exceed the requirements of the State Department of Public Health.
- 9. Turbidity: There shall be no turbidity of other than natural origin that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of waters or interfere with any beneficial uses which they serve. Furthermore, in no case shall turbidity exceed 50 Nephelometric units above background. Background will be interpreted as the natural condition of the receiving waters without the influence of man-made or man-induced

causes. Turbidity levels caused by natural runoff will be included in establishing background levels.

(2) Public Water Supply

- (a) Best usage of waters: Source of water supply for drinking or food-processing purposes.
- (b) Conditions related to best usage: The waters, if subjected to treatment approved by the Department equal to coagulation, sedimentation, filtration and disinfection, with additional treatment if necessary to remove naturally present impurities, and which meet the requirements of the Department, will be considered safe for drinking or foodprocessing purposes.*
- (c) Other usage of waters: It is recognized that the waters may be used for incidental water contact year-round and for whole body water-contact recreation during the months of May through October, except that water contact is strongly discouraged in the vicinity of discharges or other conditions beyond the control of the Department or the Alabama Department of Public Health.
- (d) Conditions related to other usage: The waters, under proper sanitary supervision by the controlling health authorities, will meet accepted standards of water quality for outdoor swimming areas and will be considered satisfactory for swimming and other whole body water-contact sports.

*NOTE: In determining the safety or suitability of waters for use as sources of water supply for drinking or food-processing purposes after approved treatment, the Commission will be guided by the physical and chemical standards specified by the Department.

(e) Specific criteria:

- 1. Sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: None which are not effectively treated or controlled in accordance with Rule 335-6-10-.08.
- 2. pH: Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.0, nor greater than 8.5.

3. Temperature:

- (i) The maximum temperature in streams, lakes, and reservoirs, other than those in river basins listed in subparagraph (ii) hereof, shall not exceed $90 \mathbf{T}$ F.
- (ii) The maximum temperature in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in the Tennessee and Cahaba River Basins, and for that portion of the Tallapoosa River Basin from the tailrace of Thurlow Dam at Tallassee downstream to the junction of the Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers which has been designated by the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources as supporting smallmouth bass, sauger, or walleye, shall not exceed 86 T.
- (iii) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 5▼ F in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in non-coastal and non-estuarine areas.
- (iv) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 4\boxed{T} F in coastal or estuarine waters during the period October through May, nor shall the rise exceed 1.5\boxed{T} F during the period June through September.
- (v) In lakes and reservoirs there shall be no withdrawal from, nor discharge of heated waters to, the hypolimnion unless it can be shown that such discharge or withdrawal will be beneficial to water quality.
- (vi) In all waters the normal daily and seasonal temperature variations that were present before the addition of artificial heat shall be maintained, and there shall be no thermal block to the migration of aquatic organisms.
- (vii) Thermal permit limitations in NPDES permits may be less stringent than those required by subparagraphs (i) (iv) hereof when a showing by the discharger has been made pursuant to Section 316 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA), 33 U.S.C.\$1251 et seq. or pursuant to a study of an equal or more stringent nature required by the State of Alabama authorized by Title 22, Section 22-22-9(c), Code of Ala. 1975, that such limitations

will assure the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, in and on the body of water to which the discharge is made. Any such demonstration shall take into account the interaction of the thermal discharge component with other pollutants discharged.

4. Dissolved oxygen:

- (i) For a diversified warm water biota, including game fish, daily dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l at all times; except under extreme conditions due to natural causes, it may range between 5 mg/l and 4 mg/l, provided that the water quality is favorable in all other parameters. The normal seasonal and daily fluctuations shall be maintained above these levels. In no event shall the dissolved oxygen level be less than 4 mg/l due to discharges from existing hydroelectric generation impoundments. All new hydroelectric generation impoundments, including addition of new hydroelectric generation units to existing impoundments, shall be designed so that the discharge will contain at least 5 mg/l dissolved oxygen where practicable and technologically possible. The Environmental Protection Agency, in cooperation with the State of Alabama and parties responsible for impoundments, shall develop a program to improve the design of existing facilities.
- (ii) In coastal waters, dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l, except where natural conditions cause the value to be depressed.
- (iii) In the application of dissolved oxygen criteria referred to above, dissolved oxygen shall be measured at a depth of 5 feet in waters 10 feet or greater in depth; and for those waters less than 10 feet in depth, dissolved oxygen criteria will be applied at mid-depth.
- 5. Toxic substances; color producing; heated liquids; or other deleterious substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances, and only such temperatures as will not render the waters unsafe or unsuitable as a source of water supply for

drinking or food-processing purposes, or exhibit acute toxicity or chronic toxicity, as demonstrated by effluent toxicity testing or by application of numeric criteria given in Rule 335-6-10-.07, to fish, wildlife and aquatic life, or adversely affect the aesthetic value of waters for any use under this classification.

6. Taste and odor producing substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances or wastes, as will not cause taste and odor difficulties in water supplies which cannot be corrected by treatment as specified under subparagraph (b), or impair the palatability of fish.

7. Bacteria:

- (i) In non-coastal waters, bacteria of the E. coli group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 548 colonies/100 ml; nor exceed a maximum of 2,507 colonies/100 ml in any sample. The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30-day period at intervals not less than 24 hours. In coastal waters, bacteria of the enterococci group shall not exceed a maximum of 275 colonies/100 ml in any sample.
- (ii) For incidental water contact and whole body water-contact recreation during the months of May through October, the bacterial quality of water is acceptable when a sanitary survey by the controlling health authorities reveals no source of dangerous pollution and when the geometric mean E. coli organism density does not exceed 126 colonies/100 ml nor exceed a maximum of 298 colonies/100 ml in any single sample in non-coastal waters. In coastal waters, bacteria of the enterococci group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 35 colonies/100 ml nor exceed a maximum of 158 colonies/100 ml in any sample. The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30-day period at intervals not less than 24 hours. When the geometric mean bacterial organism density exceeds these levels, the bacterial water quality shall be considered acceptable only if a second detailed sanitary survey and evaluation discloses no significant public health risk in the use of the waters. Waters in the immediate vicinity of discharges of sewage or other wastes likely to contain bacteria harmful to humans, regardless of

the degree of treatment afforded these wastes, are not acceptable for swimming or other whole body water-contact sports.

- 8. Radioactivity: No radionuclide or mixture of radionuclides shall be present at concentrations greater than those specified by the requirements of the State Department of Public Health.
- 9. Turbidity: There shall be no turbidity of other than natural origin that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of waters or interfere with any beneficial uses which they serve. Furthermore, in no case shall turbidity exceed 50 Nephelometric units above background. Background will be interpreted as the natural condition of the receiving waters, without the influence of man-made or man-induced causes. Turbidity levels caused by natural runoff will be included in establishing background levels.
- (3) Swimming And Other Whole Body Water-Contact Sports
 - (a) Best usage of waters: Swimming and other whole body water-contact sports. •
 - (b) Conditions related to best usage: The waters, under proper sanitary supervision by the controlling health authorities, will meet accepted standards of water quality for outdoor swimming areas and will be considered satisfactory for swimming and other whole body water-contact sports. The quality of waters will also be suitable for the propagation of fish, wildlife and aquatic life. The quality of salt waters and estuarine waters to which this classification is assigned will be suitable for the propagation and harvesting of shrimp and crabs.
 - (c) Specific criteria:
 - 1. Sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: None which are not effectively treated or controlled in accordance with Rule 335-6-10-.08.
 - 2. pH: Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.0, nor greater than 8.5. For estuarine waters and salt waters to which this classification is assigned, wastes as described herein shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.5, nor greater than 8.5.

* NOTE: In assigning this classification to waters intended for swimming and water-contact sports, the Commission will take into consideration the relative proximity of discharges of wastes and will recognize the potential hazards involved in locating swimming areas close to waste discharges. The Commission will not assign this classification to waters, the bacterial quality of which is dependent upon adequate disinfection of waste and where the interruption of such treatment would render the water unsafe for bathing.

3. Temperature:

- (i) The maximum temperature in streams, lakes, and reservoirs, other than those in river basins listed in subparagraph (ii) hereof, shall not exceed 90 T F.
- (ii) The maximum temperature in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in the Tennessee and Cahaba River Basins, and for that portion of the Tallapoosa River Basin from the tailrace of Thurlow Dam at Tallassee downstream to the junction of the Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers which has been designated by the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources as supporting smallmouth bass, sauger, or walleye, shall not exceed 86 T.
- (iii) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 5▼ F in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in non-coastal and non-estuarine areas.
- (iv) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 4\mathbf{T} F in coastal or estuarine waters during the period October through May, nor shall the rise exceed 1.5\mathbf{T} F during the period June through September.
- (v) In lakes and reservoirs there shall be no withdrawal from, nor discharge of heated waters to, the hypolimnion unless it can be shown that such discharge or withdrawal will be beneficial to water quality.
- (vi) In all waters the normal daily and seasonal temperature variations that were present before the addition of artificial heat shall be maintained, and

there shall be no thermal block to the migration of aquatic organisms.

(vii) Thermal permit limitations in NPDES permits may be less stringent than those required by subparagraphs (i)-(iv) hereof when a showing by the discharger has been made pursuant to Section 316 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA), 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq. or pursuant to a study of an equal or more stringent nature required by the State of Alabama authorized by Title 22, Section 22-22-9(c), Code of Ala. 1975, that such limitations will assure the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, in and on the body of water to which the discharge is made. Any such demonstration shall take into account the interaction of the thermal discharge component with other pollutants discharged.

4. Dissolved oxygen:

- (i) For a diversified warm water biota, including game fish, daily dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l at all times; except under extreme conditions due to natural causes, it may range between 5 mg/l and 4 mg/l, provided that the water quality is favorable in all other parameters. The normal seasonal and daily fluctuations shall be maintained above these levels. In no event shall the dissolved oxygen level be less than 4 mg/l due to discharges from existing hydroelectric generation impoundments. All new hydroelectric generation impoundments, including addition of new hydroelectric generation units to existing impoundments, shall be designed so that the discharge will contain at least 5 mg/l dissolved oxygen where practicable and technologically possible. The Environmental Protection Agency, in cooperation with the State of Alabama and parties responsible for impoundments, shall develop a program to improve the design of existing facilities.
- (ii) In coastal waters, dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l, except where natural conditions cause the value to be depressed.

- (iii) In the application of dissolved oxygen criteria referred to above, dissolved oxygen shall be measured at a depth of 5 feet in waters 10 feet or greater in depth; and for those waters less than 10 feet in depth, dissolved oxygen criteria will be applied at mid-depth.
- 5. Toxic substances; color producing substances; odor producing substances; or other deleterious substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances or wastes, as will not render the water unsafe or unsuitable for swimming and water-contact sports; exhibit acute toxicity or chronic toxicity, as demonstrated by effluent toxicity testing or by application of numeric criteria given in Rule 335-6-10-.07, to fish, wildlife, and aquatic life or, where applicable, shrimp and crabs; impair the palatability of fish, or where applicable, shrimp and crabs: impair the waters for any other usage established for this classification or unreasonably affect the aesthetic value of waters for any use under this classification.

6. Bacteria:

- (i) Waters in the immediate vicinity of discharges of sewage or other wastes likely to contain bacteria harmful to humans, regardless of the degree of treatment afforded these wastes*, are not acceptable for swimming or other whole body water-contact sports.
- (ii) In all other areas, the bacterial quality of water is acceptable when a sanitary survey by the controlling health authorities reveals no source of dangerous pollution and when the geometric mean E. coli organism density does not exceed 126 colonies/ 100 ml nor exceed a maximum of 235 colonies/100 ml in any sample in non-coastal waters. In coastal waters, bacteria of the enterococci group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 35 colonies/100 ml nor exceed a maximum of 104 colonies/100 ml in any sample. The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30-day period at intervals not less than 24 hours. When the geometric mean bacterial organism density exceeds these levels, the bacterial water quality shall be considered acceptable only if

- a second detailed sanitary survey and evaluation discloses no significant public health risk in the use of the waters.
- (iii) The policy of nondegradation of high quality waters shall be stringently applied to bacterial quality of recreational waters.
- 7. Radioactivity: The concentrations of radioactive materials present shall not exceed the requirement of the State Department of Public Health.
- 8. Turbidity: There shall be no turbidity of other than natural origin that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of waters or interfere with any beneficial uses which they serve. Furthermore, in no case shall turbidity exceed 50 Nephelometric units above background. Background will be interpreted as the natural condition of the receiving waters, without the influence of man-made or man-induced causes. Turbidity levels caused by natural runoff will be included in establishing background levels.

(4) Shellfish Harvesting

- (a) Best usage of waters: Propagation and harvesting of shellfish for sale or use as a food product.
- (b) Conditions related to best usage: waters will meet the sanitary and bacteriological standards included in the National Shellfish Sanitation Program (NSSP) Guide for the Control of Molluscan Shellfish: 2023 Revision, published by the Food and Drug Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and the requirements of the State Department of Public Health. The waters will also be of a quality suitable for the propagation of fish and other aquatic life, including shrimp and crabs. Only coastal waters may be considered for classification as Shellfish Harvesting.

^{*}NOTE: In assigning this classification to waters intended for swimming and water-contact sports, the Commission will take into consideration the relative proximity of discharges of wastes and will recognize the potential hazards involved in locating swimming areas close to waste discharges. The Commission will not assign this classification to waters, the bacterial quality of which is dependent upon adequate disinfection of waste and where the interruption of such treatment would render the water unsafe for bathing.

- (c) Other usage of waters: It is recognized that the waters may be used for incidental water contact year-round and for whole body water-contact recreation during the months of May through October, except that water contact is strongly discouraged in the vicinity of discharges or other conditions beyond the control of the Department or the Alabama Department of Public Health.
- (d) Conditions related to other usage: The waters, under proper sanitary supervision by the controlling health authorities, will meet accepted standards of water quality for outdoor swimming areas and will be considered satisfactory for swimming and other whole body water-contact sports.

(e) Specific criteria:

- 1. Sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: None which are not effectively treated in accordance with Rule 335-6-10-.08.
- 2. pH: Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.5, nor greater than 8.5.

3. Temperature:

- (i) The maximum temperature in streams, lakes, and reservoirs, other than those in river basins listed in subparagraph (ii) hereof, shall not exceed 90 ▼ F.
- (ii) The maximum temperature in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in the Tennessee and Cahaba River Basins, and for that portion of the Tallapoosa River Basin from the tailrace of Thurlow Dam at Tallassee downstream to the junction of the Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers which has been designated by the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources as supporting smallmouth bass, sauger, or walleye, shall not exceed 86 Tr.
- (iii) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 5▼ F in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in non-coastal and non-estuarine areas.
- (iv) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of

artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 4\bar{T} F in coastal or estuarine waters during the period October through May, nor shall the rise exceed 1.5\bar{T} F during the period June through September.

- (v) In lakes and reservoirs there shall be no withdrawal from, nor discharge of heated waters to, the hypolimnion unless it can be shown that such discharge or withdrawal will be beneficial to water quality.
- (vi) In all waters the normal daily and seasonal temperature variations that were present before the addition of artificial heat shall be maintained, and there shall be no thermal block to the migration of aquatic organisms.
- (vii) Thermal permit limitations in NPDES permits may be less stringent than those required by subparagraphs (i)-(iv) hereof when a showing by the discharger has been made pursuant to Section 316 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA), 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq. or pursuant to a study of an equal or more stringent nature required by the State of Alabama authorized by Title 22, Section 22-22-9(c), Code of Ala. 1975, that such limitations will assure the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, in and on the body of water to which the discharge is made. Any such demonstration shall take into account the interaction of the thermal discharge component with other pollutants discharged.

4. Dissolved oxygen:

(i) For a diversified warm water biota, including game fish, daily dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l at all times; except under extreme conditions due to natural causes, it may range between 5 mg/l and 4 mg/l, provided that the water quality is favorable in all other parameters. The normal seasonal and daily fluctuations shall be maintained above these levels. In no event shall the dissolved oxygen level be less than 4 mg/l due to discharges from existing hydroelectric generation impoundments. All new hydroelectric generation impoundments, including addition of new hydroelectric generation units to existing impoundments, shall be designed so that the

discharge will contain at least 5 mg/l dissolved oxygen where practicable and technologically possible. The Environmental Protection Agency, in cooperation with the State of Alabama and parties responsible for impoundments, shall develop a program to improve the design of existing facilities.

- (ii) In coastal waters, dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l, except where natural conditions cause the value to be depressed.
- (iii) In the application of dissolved oxygen criteria referred to above, dissolved oxygen shall be measured at a depth of 5 feet in waters 10 feet or greater in depth; and for those waters less than 10 feet in depth, dissolved oxygen criteria will be applied at mid-depth.
- 5. Toxic substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances, as will not exhibit acute toxicity or chronic toxicity, as demonstrated by effluent toxicity testing or by application of numeric criteria given in Rule 335-6-10-. 07, to fish and aquatic life, including shrimp and crabs; or affect the marketability of fish and shellfish, including shrimp and crabs.
- 6. Color, taste, and odor-producing substances and other deleterious substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances, as will not exhibit acute toxicity or chronic toxicity, as demonstrated by effluent toxicity testing or by application of numeric criteria given in Rule 335-6-10-. 07, to fish and shellfish, including shrimp and crabs; adversely affect marketability or palatability of fish and shellfish, including shrimp and crabs; or unreasonably affect the aesthetic value of waters for any use under this classification.

7. Bacteria:

(i) Not to exceed the limits specified in the National Shellfish Sanitation Program (NSSP) Guide for the Control of Molluscan Shellfish: 2023 Revision, published by the Food and Drug

Administration, U. S. Department of Health and Human Services.

- (ii) In coastal waters, bacteria of the enterococci group shall not exceed a maximum of 275 colonies/100 ml in any sample.
- (iii) For incidental water contact and whole body water-contact recreation during the months of May through October, the bacterial quality of water is acceptable when a sanitary survey by the controlling health authorities reveals no source of dangerous pollution and when the enterococci group does not exceed a geometric mean of 35 colonies/100 ml nor exceed a maximum of 104 colonies/100 ml in any sample in coastal waters. The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30-day period at intervals not less than 24 hours. When the geometric mean bacterial organism density exceeds these levels, the bacterial water quality shall be considered acceptable only if a second detailed sanitary survey and evaluation discloses no significant public health risk in the use of the waters. Waters in the immediate vicinity of discharges of sewage or other wastes likely to contain bacteria harmful to humans, regardless of the degree of treatment afforded these wastes, are not acceptable for swimming or other whole body water-contact sports.
- 8. Radioactivity: The concentrations of radioactive materials present shall not exceed the requirements of the State Department of Public Health.
- 9. Turbidity: There shall be no turbidity of other than natural origin that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of waters or interfere with any beneficial uses which they serve. Furthermore, in no case shall turbidity exceed 50 Nephelometric units above background. Background will be interpreted as the natural condition of the receiving waters without the influence of man-made or man-induced causes. Turbidity levels caused by natural runoff will be included in establishing background levels.

(5) Fish And Wildlife

(a) Best usage of waters: Fishing, propagation of fish, aquatic life, and wildlife.

- (b) Conditions related to best usage: The waters will be suitable for fish, aquatic life and wildlife propagation. The quality of salt and estuarine waters to which this classification is assigned will also be suitable for the propagation of shrimp and crabs.
- (c) Other usage of waters: It is recognized that the waters may be used for incidental water contact year-round and whole body water-contact recreation during the months of May through October, except that water contact is strongly discouraged in the vicinity of discharges or other conditions beyond the control of the Department or the Alabama Department of Public Health.
- (d) Conditions related to other usage: The waters, under proper sanitary supervision by the controlling health authorities, will meet accepted standards of water quality for outdoor swimming areas and will be considered satisfactory for swimming and other whole body water-contact sports.

(e) Specific criteria:

- 1. Sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: None which are not effectively treated in accordance with Rule 335-6-10-.08.
- 2. pH: Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.0, nor greater than 8.5. For salt waters and estuarine waters to which this classification is assigned, wastes as herein described shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.5, nor greater than 8.5.

3. Temperature:

- (ii) The maximum temperature in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in the Tennessee and Cahaba River Basins, and for that portion of the Tallapoosa River Basin from the tailrace of Thurlow Dam at Tallassee downstream to the junction of the Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers which has been designated by the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural

Resources as supporting smallmouth bass, sauger, or walleye, shall not exceed $86\P$ F.

- (iii) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 5▼ F in streams, lakes, and reservoirs in non-coastal and non-estuarine areas.
- (iv) The maximum in-stream temperature rise above ambient water temperature due to the addition of artificial heat by a discharger shall not exceed 4▼F in coastal or estuarine waters during the period October through May, nor shall the rise exceed 1.5▼ F during the period June through September.
- (v) In lakes and reservoirs there shall be no withdrawal from, nor discharge of heated waters to, the hypolimnion unless it can be shown that such discharge or withdrawal will be beneficial to water quality.
- (vi) In all waters the normal daily and seasonal temperature variations that were present before the addition of artificial heat shall be maintained, and there shall be no thermal block to the migration of aquatic organisms.
- (vii) Thermal permit limitations in NPDES permits may be less stringent than those required by subparagraphs (i)-(iv) hereof when a showing by the discharger has been made pursuant to Section 316 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA), 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq. or pursuant to a study of an equal or more stringent nature required by the State of Alabama authorized by Title 22, Section 22-22-9(c), Code of Ala. 1975, that such limitations will assure the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, in and on the body of water to which the discharge is made. Any such demonstration shall take into account the interaction of the thermal discharge component with other pollutants discharged.

4. Dissolved oxygen:

(i) For a diversified warm water biota, including game fish, daily dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l at all times; except

under extreme conditions due to natural causes, it may range between 5 mg/l and 4 mg/l, provided that the water quality is favorable in all other parameters. The normal seasonal and daily fluctuations shall be maintained above these levels. In no event shall the dissolved oxygen level be less than 4 mg/l due to discharges from existing hydroelectric generation impoundments. All new hydroelectric generation impoundments, including addition of new hydroelectric generation units to existing impoundments, shall be designed so that the discharge will contain at least 5 mg/l dissolved oxygen where practicable and technologically possible. The Environmental Protection Agency, in cooperation with the State of Alabama and parties responsible for impoundments, shall develop a program to improve the design of existing facilities.

- (ii) In coastal waters, dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l, except where natural conditions cause the value to be depressed.
- (iii) In the application of dissolved oxygen criteria referred to above, dissolved oxygen shall be measured at a depth of 5 feet in waters 10 feet or greater in depth; and for those waters less than 10 feet in depth, dissolved oxygen criteria will be applied at mid-depth.
- 5. Toxic substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances, as will not exhibit acute toxicity or chronic toxicity, as demonstrated by effluent toxicity testing or by application of numeric criteria given in Rule 335-6-10-. 07, to fish and aquatic life, including shrimp and crabs in estuarine or salt waters or the propagation thereof.
- 6. Taste, odor, and color-producing substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances, as will not exhibit acute toxicity or chronic toxicity, as demonstrated by effluent toxicity testing or by application of numeric criteria given in Rule 335-6-10-.07, to fish and aquatic life, including shrimp and crabs in estuarine and salt waters or adversely affect the propagation thereof; impair the palatability or marketability of fish and

wildlife or shrimp and crabs in estuarine and salt waters; or unreasonably affect the aesthetic value of waters for any use under this classification.

7. Bacteria:

- (i) In non-coastal waters, bacteria of the E. coli group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 548 colonies/100 ml; nor exceed a maximum of 2,507 colonies/100 ml in any sample. In coastal waters, bacteria of the enterococci group shall not exceed a maximum of 275 colonies/100 ml in any sample. The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30-day period at intervals not less than 24 hours.
- (ii) For incidental water contact and whole body water-contact recreation during the months of May through October, the bacterial quality of water is acceptable when a sanitary survey by the controlling health authorities reveals no source of dangerous pollution and when the geometric mean E. coli organism density does not exceed 126 colonies/100 ml nor exceed a maximum of 298 colonies/100 ml in any sample in non-coastal waters. In coastal waters, bacteria of the enterococci group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 35 colonies/100 ml nor exceed a maximum of 158 colonies/100 ml in any sample. The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30day period at intervals not less than 24 hours. When the geometric mean bacterial organism density exceeds these levels, the bacterial water quality shall be considered acceptable only if a second detailed sanitary survey and evaluation discloses no significant public health risk in the use of the waters. Waters in the immediate vicinity of discharges of sewage or other wastes likely to contain bacteria harmful to humans, regardless of the degree of treatment afforded these wastes, are not acceptable for swimming or other whole body water-contact sports.
- 8. Radioactivity: The concentrations of radioactive materials present shall not exceed the requirements of the State Department of Public Health.
- 9. Turbidity: There shall be no turbidity of other than natural origin that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of waters or

interfere with any beneficial uses which they serve. Furthermore, in no case shall turbidity exceed 50 Nephelometric units above background. Background will be interpreted as the natural condition of the receiving waters without the influence of man-made or man-induced causes. Turbidity levels caused by natural runoff will be included in establishing background levels.

(6) LIMITED WARMWATER FISHERY

- (a) The provisions of the Fish and Wildlife water use classification at Rule 335-6-10-.09(5) shall apply to the Limited Warmwater Fishery water use classification, except as noted below. Unless alternative criteria for a given parameter are provided in paragraph (e) below, the applicable Fish and Wildlife criteria at paragraph 10-.09(5)(e) shall apply year-round. At the time the Department proposes to assign the Limited Warmwater Fishery classification to a specific waterbody, the Department may apply criteria from other classifications within this chapter if necessary to protect a documented, legitimate existing use.
- (b) Best usage of waters (May through November): agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, industrial cooling and process water supplies, and any other usage, except fishing, bathing, recreational activities, including water-contact sports, or as a source of water supply for drinking or food-processing purposes.
- (c) Conditions related to best usage (May through November):
 - 1. The waters will be suitable for agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, and industrial cooling waters. The waters will be usable after special treatment, as may be needed under each particular circumstance, for industrial process water supplies. The waters will also be suitable for other uses for which waters of lower quality will be satisfactory.
 - 2. This category includes watercourses in which natural flow is intermittent, or under certain conditions non-existent, and which may receive treated wastes from existing municipalities and industries. In such instances, recognition is given to the lack of opportunity for mixture of the treated wastes with the receiving stream for purposes of compliance. It is also understood in considering waters for this classification that urban runoff or natural conditions may impact any waters so classified.

- (d) Other usage of waters: none recognized.
- (e) Specific criteria:
 - 1. Dissolved oxygen (May through November): treated sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes shall not cause the dissolved oxygen to be less than 3.0 mg/l. In the application of dissolved oxygen criteria referred to above, dissolved oxygen shall be measured at a depth of 5 feet in waters 10 feet or greater in depth; and for those waters less than 10 feet in depth, dissolved oxygen criteria will be applied at mid-depth.
 - 2. Toxic substances and taste-, odor-, and colorproducing substances attributable to treated sewage, industrial wastes, and other wastes: only such amounts as will not render the waters unsuitable for agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, industrial cooling, and industrial process water supply purposes; interfere with downstream water uses; or exhibit acute toxicity or chronic toxicity, as demonstrated by effluent toxicity testing or by application of numeric criteria given in Rule 335-6-10-.07, to fish and aquatic life, including shrimp and crabs in estuarine or salt waters or the propagation thereof. For the purpose of establishing effluent limitations pursuant to Chapter 335-6-6 of the Department's regulations, the minimum 7-day low flow that occurs once in 2 years (70_2) shall be the basis for applying the chronic aquatic life criteria, except in coastal waters. The use of the $7Q_2$ low flow for application of chronic criteria is appropriate based on the historical uses and/or flow characteristics of streams to be considered for this classification.
 - 3. Bacteria: In non-coastal waters, bacteria of the E. coli group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 548 colonies/100 ml; nor exceed a maximum of 2,507 colonies/100 ml in any sample. In coastal waters, bacteria of the enterococci group shall not exceed a maximum of 275 colonies/100 ml in any sample. The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30-day period at intervals not less than 24 hours.
- (7) Agricultural And Industrial Water Supply
 - (a) Best usage of waters: Agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, industrial cooling and process water supplies, and any other usage, except fishing, bathing, recreational

activities, including water-contact sports, or as a source of water supply for drinking or food-processing purposes.

- (b) Conditions related to best usage:
 - (i) The waters, except for natural impurities which may be present therein, will be suitable for agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, industrial cooling waters, and fish survival. The waters will be usable after special treatment, as may be needed under each particular circumstance, for industrial process water supplies. The waters will also be suitable for other uses for which waters of lower quality will be satisfactory.
 - (ii) This category includes watercourses in which natural flow is intermittent and non-existent during droughts and which may, of necessity, receive treated wastes from existing municipalities and industries, both now and in the future. In such instances, recognition must be given to the lack of opportunity for mixture of the treated wastes with the receiving stream for purposes of compliance. It is also understood in considering waters for this classification that urban runoff or natural conditions may impact any waters so classified.

(c) Specific criteria:

- 1. Sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes: None which are not effectively treated or controlled in accordance with Rule 335-6-10-.08.
- 2. pH: Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.0, nor greater than 8.5. For salt waters and estuarine waters to which this classification is assigned, wastes as herein described shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.5, nor greater than 8.5.
- 3. Temperature: The maximum temperature rise above natural temperatures due to the addition of artificial heat shall not exceed 5°F in streams, lakes, and reservoirs, nor shall the maximum water temperature exceed 90°F.
- 4. Dissolved oxygen: Sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes shall not cause the dissolved oxygen to be less than 3.0 mg/1. In the application of dissolved oxygen criteria referred to above, dissolved oxygen shall be

measured at a depth of 5 feet in waters 10 feet or greater in depth; and for those waters less than 10 feet in depth, dissolved oxygen criteria will be applied at mid-depth.

- 5. Color, odor, and taste-producing substances, toxic substances, and other deleterious substances, including chemical compounds attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, and other wastes: only such amounts as will not render the waters unsuitable for agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, industrial cooling, industrial process water supply purposes, and fish survival, nor interfere with downstream water uses. For the purpose of establishing effluent limitations pursuant to Chapter 335-6-6 of the Department's regulations, the minimum 7day low flow that occurs once in 10 years $(7Q_{10})$ shall be the basis for applying the acute aquatic life criteria, except in coastal waters. The use of the $7Q_{10}$ low flow for application of acute criteria is appropriate based on the historical uses and/or flow characteristics of streams to be considered for this classification.
- 6. Bacteria: In non-coastal waters, bacteria of the E. coli group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 700 colonies/100 ml; nor exceed a maximum of 3,200 colonies/100 ml in any sample. In coastal waters, bacteria of the enterococci group shall not exceed a maximum of 500 colonies/100 ml in any sample. The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30-day period at intervals not less than 24 hours.
- 7. Radioactivity: The concentrations of radioactive materials present shall not exceed the requirements of the Statement Department of Public Health.
- 8. Turbidity: There shall be no turbidity of other than natural origin that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of waters or interfere with any beneficial uses which they serve. Furthermore, in no case shall turbidity exceed 50 Nephelometric units above background. Background will be interpreted as the natural condition of the receiving waters without the influence of man-made or man-induced causes. Turbidity levels caused by natural runoff will be included in establishing background levels.

Author: James E. McIndoe, Lynn Sisk, Chris L. Johnson Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: Originally Adopted: May 5, 1967. Amended: June 19, 1967. Amended: July 17, 1972. Amended: February 26, 1973.

Amended: May 30, 1977. Amended: December 19, 1977. Amended: February 4, 1981. Amended: Filed January 26, 1990; effective March 2, 1990. Amended: Filed February 27, 1991; effective April 3, 1991. Amended: Filed November 25, 1992; effective December 30, 1992. Amended: Filed August 3, 2000; effective September 7, 2000. Amended: Filed April 22, 2004; effective May 27, 2004. Amended: Filed December 10, 2004; effective January 14, 2005. Amended: Filed December 15, 2009; effective January 19, 2010. Amended: Filed December 14, 2010; effective January 18, 2011. Amended: Filed February 25, 2014; effective April 1, 2014. Amended: Filed December 7, 2016; effective February 3, 2017. Amended: Published — April 30, 2025; effective — June 14, 2025.

335-6-10-.10 Special Designations.

- (1) Outstanding National Resource Water
 - (a) Designation:
 - 1. High quality waters that constitute an outstanding National resource, such as waters of national and state parks and wildlife refuges and waters of exceptional recreational or ecological significance, may be considered for designation as an Outstanding National Resource Water (ONRW). For waters designated as ONRW, existing water quality shall be maintained and protected.
 - (b) Specific Criteria:
 - 1. Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes:
 - (i) No new point source discharges or expansions of existing point source discharges to Outstanding National Resource Waters shall be allowed.
 - (ii) Existing point source discharges to the Outstanding National Resource Water shall be allowed provided they are treated or controlled in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.
 - (iii) New point source discharges or expansions of existing point source discharges to waters upstream of, or tributary to, Outstanding National Resource Waters shall be regulated in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, including

compliance with water quality criteria for the use classification applicable to the particular water. However, no new point source discharge or expansion of an existing point source discharge to waters upstream of, or tributary to, Outstanding National Resource Waters shall be allowed if such discharge would not maintain and protect water quality within the Outstanding National Resource Water.

(iv) Nonpoint source discharges shall use best management practices adequate to protect water quality consistent with the Department's nonpoint source control program.

(2) TREASURED ALABAMA LAKE

(a) Designation:

l. High quality waters within impoundments and natural lakes that constitute an exceptional resource, such as waters of state parks and wildlife refuges and waters of exceptional whole body water-contact recreation, water supply or rare and extraordinary ecological significance, may be considered for designation as a Treasured Alabama Lake (TAL); provided that such waters are fully supporting their classified uses at the time of the TAL designation. For waters designated as TAL, existing water quality shall be maintained and protected pursuant to the State's Antidegradation Policy and Implementation Procedures in rules 335-6-10-.04 and 335-6-10-.12.

(b) Specific Criteria:

- 1. Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes:
 - (i) Existing point source discharges to a TAL shall be allowed.
 - (ii) New point source discharges or expansions of existing point source discharges shall not be allowed unless a thorough evaluation of all practicable treatment and disposal alternatives by the permit applicant has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Department that there is no feasible alternative to discharge to the waters designated TAL. Continuous point source wastewater discharges shall be required to meet water quality based effluent limitations necessary to protect the designated uses of the waters, and shall provide disinfection of the effluent to achieve bacteria

levels consistent with the swimming use when the discharge contains domestic sewage. New major continuous point source wastewater discharges or expansions of existing major continuous point source wastewater discharges shall, at a minimum, be required to meet a monthly average effluent limitation of 1.0 mg/l total phosphorus. Stormwater discharges subject to the Department's NPDES regulations shall employ best management practices adequate to protect water quality. Applications for construction stormwater permits shall include a Construction Best Management Practices Plan (CBMPP).

(iii) Nonpoint source discharges shall use best management practices adequate to protect water quality consistent with the Department's nonpoint source control program.

Author: James E. McIndoe, Lynn Sisk

Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5,

22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: New Rule: Filed February 27, 1991; effective April 3, 1991. Amended: Filed April 18, 2011; effective May 23, 2011.

335-6-10-.11 Water Quality Criteria Applicable To Specific Lakes.

- (1) For certain lakes and reservoirs, waterbody-specific criteria are appropriate to enhance nutrient management. The response to nutrient input may vary significantly lake-to-lake, and for a given lake year-to-year, depending on a number of factors such as rainfall distribution and hydraulic retention time. For this reason, lake nutrient quality targets necessary to maintain and protect existing uses, expressed as chlorophyll a criteria, may also vary lake-to-lake. Because the relationship between nutrient input and lake chlorophyll a levels is not always well-understood, it may be necessary to revise the criteria as additional water quality data and improved assessment tools become available.
- (2) The following lake-specific criteria apply to the waters listed below, in addition to any other applicable criteria commensurate with the designation usage of such waters.
 - (a) The Alabama River Basin
 - 1. Claiborne Lake: those waters impounded by Claiborne Lock and Dam on the Alabama River. The lake has a surface area of 5,930 acres at full pool.

- (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 15 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 2. Dannelly Lake: those waters impounded by Millers Ferry Lock and Dam on the Alabama River. The lake has a surface area of 17,200 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 17 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 3. Woodruff Lake: those waters impounded by Robert F. Henry Lock and Dam on the Alabama River. The lake has a surface area of 12.510 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 16 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- (b) The Black Warrior River Basin
 - 1. Warrior Lake: those waters impounded by Warrior Lock and Dam on the Black Warrior River. The lake has a surface area of 7,800 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll <u>a</u> samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed $12~\mu g/l$, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
 - 2. Oliver Lake: those waters impounded by William Bacon Oliver Lock and Dam on the Black Warrior River. The lake has a surface area of 800 acres at full pool.

- (i) Chlorophyll a (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 12 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 3. Holt Lake: those waters impounded by Holt Lock and Dam on the Black Warrior River. The lake has a surface area of 3,200 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 16 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 4. Lake Tuscaloosa: those waters impounded by Lake Tuscaloosa Dam on the North River. The lake has a surface area of 5,885 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 8 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 5. Bankhead Lake: those waters impounded by John Hollis Bankhead Lock and Dam on the Black Warrior River. The lake has a surface area of 9,200 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 16 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 6. Smith Lake: those waters impounded by Lewis M. Smith Dam on the Sipsey Fork River. The lake has a surface area of 21,200 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and

Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 5 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; 5 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, at Duncan Creek/Sipsey River confluence (downstream of the Alabama Highway 257 bridge); and 5 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, immediately downstream of Brushy Creek confluence.

- 7. Inland Lake: those waters impounded by Inland Lake Dam on the Blackburn Fork of the Little Warrior River. The lake has a surface area of 1,095 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 6 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.

(c) The Cahaba River Basin

- 1. Lake Purdy: those waters impounded by Lake Purdy Dam at the headwaters of the Cahaba River. The lake has a surface area of 1,050 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 16 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; or 18 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, immediately upstream of the Irondale Bridge.

(d) The Chattahoochee River Basin

1. Walter F. George Lake: those waters impounded by Walter F. George Lock and Dam on the Chattahoochee River. The lake has a surface area of 45,181 acres at full power pool, 18,672 acres of which are within Alabama. The Alabama-Georgia state line is represented by the west bank of the original river channel, and the points of measurement for the criteria given below are located in Georgia waters.

- (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 15 µg/1, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; or 18 µg/1, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, approximately 0.25 miles upstream of U.S. Highway 82.
- 2. Lake Harding: those waters impounded by Bartletts Ferry Dam on the Chattahoochee River. The lake has a surface area of 5,850 acres at full pool, 2,176 acres of which are within Alabama. The point of measurement for the criterion given below is located in Georgia waters.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 15 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 3. West Point Lake: those waters impounded by West Point Dam on the Chattahoochee River. The lake has a surface area of 25,864 acres at full power pool, 2,765 acres of which are within Alabama. The point of measurement for the criterion given below is located in Georgia waters.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 22 μ g/1, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; or 24 μ g/1, as measured at the LaGrange Water Intake.

(e) The Coosa River Basin

- 1. Weiss Lake: those waters impounded by Weiss Dam on the Coosa River. The lake has a surface area of 30,200 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 20

- $\mu g/1$, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, power dam forebay; or 20 $\mu g/1$, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, immediately upstream of causeway (Alabama Highway 9) at Cedar Bluff. If the mean of photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October is significantly less than 20 $\mu g/1$ for a given year, the Department will re-evaluate the chlorophyll a criteria, associated nutrient management strategies, and available data and information, and recommend changes, if appropriate, to maintain and protect existing uses.
- 2. Neely Henry Lake: those waters impounded by Neely Henry Dam on the Coosa River. The lake has a surface area of 11,235 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 18 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; or 18 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, immediately upstream of Alabama Highway 77 bridge.
- 3. Logan Martin Lake: those waters impounded by Logan Martin Dam on the Coosa River. The lake has a surface area of 15,263 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 17 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; or 17 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, approximately 1.5 miles downstream of Alabama Highway 34 bridge.
- 4. Lay Lake: those waters impounded by Lay Dam on the Coosa River. The lake has a surface area of 12,000 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 17

- $\mu g/l$, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; or 17 $\mu g/l$, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, immediately downstream of Peckerwood Creek/Coosa River confluence.
- 5. Mitchell Lake: those waters impounded by Mitchell Dam on the Coosa River. The lake has a surface area of 5,850 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll a (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 14 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; or 16 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, downstream of Foshee Islands.
- 6. Jordan Lake: those waters impounded by Jordan Dam on the Coosa River. The lake has a surface area of 6,800 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 14 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.

(f) The Escambia River Basin

- 1. Point A Lake: those waters impounded by Point A Dam on the Conecuh River. The lake has a surface area of 900 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 9 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 2. Gantt Lake: those waters impounded by Gantt Dam on the Conecuh River. The lake has a surface area of 2,767 acres at full pool.

(i) Chlorophyll a (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 11 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.

(g) The Escatawpa River Basin

- 1. Big Creek Lake (J.B. Converse Lake): those waters impounded on Big Creek. The lake is a tributary-storage reservoir and has a surface area of 3,600 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 11 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.

(h) The Tallapoosa River Basin

- 1. Thurlow Lake: those waters impounded by Thurlow Dam on the Tallapoosa River. The reservoir has a surface area of 574 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 5 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 2. Yates Lake: those waters impounded by Yates Dam on the Tallapoosa River. The lake has a surface area of 2,000 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 5 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.

- 3. Lake Martin: those waters impounded by Martin Dam on the Tallapoosa River. The lake has a surface area of 40,000 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 5 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; or 5 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point main river channel, immediately upstream of Blue Creek embayment; or 5 µg/l as measured at the deepest point, main creek channel, immediately upstream of Alabama Highway 63 (Kowaliga) bridge.
- 4. R. L. Harris Lake: those waters impounded by R. L. Harris Dam on the Tallapoosa River. The lake has a surface area of 10,660 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean to photic zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 10µg/1, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay; or 12 µg/1, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, immediately upstream of the Tallapoosa River Little Tallapoosa River conference.

(i) The Tennessee River Basin

- 1. Pickwick Lake: those waters impounded by Pickwick Dam on the Tennessee River. The reservoir has a surface area of 43,100 acres at full pool, 33,700 acres of which are within Alabama. The point of measurement for the criterion given below is located in Tennessee waters.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through September shall not exceed 18 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.

- 2. Wilson Lake: those waters impounded by Wilson Dam on the Tennessee River. The lake has a surface area of 15,930 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through September shall not exceed 18 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 3. Wheeler Lake: those waters impounded by Wheeler Dam on the Tennessee River. The lake has a surface area of 67,100 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through September shall not exceed 18 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 4. Guntersville Lake: those waters impounded by Guntersville Dam on the Tennessee River. The lake has a surface area of 69,700 acres at full pool, 67,900 of which are within Alabama.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through September shall not exceed 18 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 5. Cedar Creek Lake: those waters impounded by Cedar Creek Dam on Cedar Creek. The reservoir has a surface area of 4,200 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll a (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 8 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main creek channel, dam forebay.

- 6. Little Bear Creek Lake: those waters impounded by Little Bear Dam on Little Bear Creek. The reservoir has a surface area of 1,600 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 8 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main creek channel, dam forebay.
- 7. Bear Creek Lake: those waters impounded by Bear Creek Dam on Bear Creek. The reservoir has a surface area of 670 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 16 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main creek channel, dam forebay.
- 8. Upper Bear Creek Lake: those waters impounded by Upper Bear Creek Dam on Upper Bear Creek. The reservoir has a surface area of 1,850 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 16 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main creek channel, dam forebay.
- (j) The Tombigbee River Basin
 - 1. Coffeeville Lake: those waters impounded by Coffeeville Dam on the Tombigbee River. The lake has a surface area of 8,500 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 10 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, upstream of the lock canal.

- 2. Demopolis Lake: those waters impounded by Demopolis Dam downstream of the confluence of the Tombigbee and the Black Warrior Rivers. The lake has a surface area of 10,000 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 10 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 3. Gainesville Lake: those waters impounded by Gainesville Dam on the Tombigbee River. The lake has a surface area of 6,400 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 14 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- 4. Aliceville Lake: those waters impounded by Tom Bevill Dam on the Tombigbee River. The lake has a surface area of 8,300 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of photiczone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 18 µg/l, as measured at the deepest point, main river channel, dam forebay.
- (k) The Yellow River Basin
 - 1. Lake Jackson: This natural lake, located in Florala, Alabama, has a surface area of 256 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed $7~\mu g/l$, as measured at mid-lake.

- 2. Lake Frank Jackson: those waters impounded on Lightwood Knot Creek. The lake has a surface area of 1,000 acres at full pool.
 - (i) Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (corrected, as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition, 1998): the mean of the photic-zone composite chlorophyll a samples collected monthly April through October shall not exceed 12 μ g/l, as measured at the deepest point, main creek channel, dam forebay.

Author: James E. McIndoe, Lynn Sisk, Chris L. Johnson Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §§22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: New Rule: Filed December 8, 2000; effective January 12, 2001. Amended: Filed April 11, 2002; effective May 16, 2002. Amended: Filed April 22, 2004; effective May 27, 2004. Amended: Filed August 17, 2005; effective September 21, 2005. Amended: Filed December 14, 2010; effective January 18, 2011. Amended: Filed February 25, 2014; effective April 1, 2014. Amended: Filed December 7, 2016; effective February 3, 2017. Amended: Published April 30, 2025; effective June 14, 2025.

335-6-10-.12 Implementation Of The Antidegradation Policy.

- (1) The antidegradation policy at Rule 335-6-10-.04 addresses three categories of waters/uses:
 - (a) High quality waters that constitute an outstanding national resource (Tier 3);
 - (b) Waters where the quality exceeds levels necessary to support propagation of fish, shellfish, and wildlife and recreation in and on the water (Tier 2); and
 - (c) Existing instream water uses and the level of water quality necessary to protect the existing uses (Tier 1).
- (2) Tier 3 waters are those waters designated pursuant to the Outstanding National Resource Water (ONRW) special designation at Rule 335-6-10-.10, and are identified in Rule 335-6-11-.02.
- (3) Tier 1 waters are:
 - (a) Those waters (except waters assigned the use classification of Outstanding Alabama Water, which are Tier 2 waters) identified as Category 4 or Category 5 waters;

- (b) Those waters (except waters assigned the use classification of Outstanding Alabama Water, which are Tier 2 waters) for which attainment of applicable water quality standards has been, or is expected to be, achieved through implementation of effluent limitations more stringent than technology-based controls (BPT, BAT, and secondary treatment); and
- (c) Those waters assigned the use classification of Limited Warmwater Fishery or Agricultural and Industrial Water Supply (as identified in Rule 335-6-11-.02).
- (4) Tier 2 waters are all other waters (those waters not identified as either Tier 3 waters or Tier 1 waters), including all waters assigned the use classification of Outstanding Alabama Water (as identified in Rule 335-6-11-.02).
- (5) All new or expanded discharges to Tier 2 waters (except discharges eligible for coverage under general permits) covered by the NPDES permitting program are potentially subject to the provisions of Rule 335-6-10-.04(3). Applicants for such discharges are required to demonstrate that the proposed discharge is necessary for important economic or social development as a part of the permit application process.
- (6) After receipt of a permit application for a potentially covered discharge, the Department will determine whether the proposed discharge is to a Tier 2 water, as defined in paragraph (4) above. Of necessity, this determination will be made on a case-by-case basis.
- (7) The basic framework of the permitting process is unchanged for a covered discharge to a Tier 2 water. However, the process is enhanced to document the consideration of Tier 2 provisions. The additional documentation includes:
 - (a) The Department's determination that the application is for a new or expanded discharge;
 - (b) The Department's determination that the receiving stream is considered to be a Tier 2 water; and
 - (c) The Department's determination, based on the applicant's demonstration, that the proposed discharge is necessary for important economic or social development in the area in which the waters are located.
- (8) All three items will be documented in the permit file and/or fact sheet, and will be used by the Department in its decision process. The public notice process will be used to announce a

preliminary Department decision to deny or to allow a covered discharge to a Tier 2 water, while the final determination will be made concurrently with the final Department decision regarding the permit application for a covered discharge.

- (9) Documentation by the applicant shall include:
 - (a) An evaluation of discharge alternatives completed by a Registered Professional Engineer licensed to practice in the State of Alabama.
 - 1. The applicant shall document the discharge alternatives evaluation by completing and submitting the following forms1, or by submitting the same information in another format acceptable to the Department:
 - (i) ADEM Form 311, Alternatives Analysis; and, as applicable,
 - (ii) ADEM Form 312, Calculation of Total Annualized Costs for Public-Sector Projects, or ADEM Form 313, Calculation of Total Annualized Costs for Private-Sector Projects. Alternatives with total annualized project costs that are less than 110% of the total annualized project costs for the Tier 2 discharge proposal are considered viable alternatives.
 - (b) A demonstration that the proposed discharge will support important economic or social development in the area in which the waters are located, documented by the applicant's response, in writing, to the following questions. The applicant shall provide supporting information for each response.

¹ Forms are listed in ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-1-1-.07 and are available for downloading on the ADEM web page under Forms.

^{1.} What environmental or public health problem will the discharger be correcting?

^{2.} How much will the discharger be increasing employment (at its existing facility or as the result of locating a new facility)?

^{3.} How much reduction in employment will the discharger be avoiding?

- 4. How much additional state or local taxes will the discharger be paying?
- 5. What public service to the community will the discharger be providing?
- 6. What economic or social benefit will the discharger be providing to the community?

Author: James E. McIndoe, Lynn Sisk, Chris L. Johnson Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8.

History: New Rule: Filed June 26, 2002; effective July 31, 2002. Amended: Filed December 14, 2010; effective January 18, 2011. Amended: Filed December 7, 2016; effective February 3, 2017.

335-6-10-A Appendix A.

APPENDIX A

POLLUTANT	1	APPENDIX	CANCER	BIO-	RELATIVE
TOLLOTANT	CAS	REFERENCE	POTENCY	CONCENTRATION	
*	Registry		FACTOR	FACTOR	CONTRIBUTION
	Number	mg(kg-	(kg-	1/kg	
		day)	day)/mg		
Acenaphthene	83329	0.06		242	1.0
Acrolein	107028	0.00056		215	1.0
Acrylonitrile	107131		0.54	30	,
Aldrin	309002		17	4670	
Anthracene	120127	0.3		30	1.0
Antimony	7440360	0.0004		1	0.4
Arsenic	7440382		175	44	
Benzene	71432		0.029	5.2	
Benzidine	92875		230	87.5	
Benzo (a) anthracene	56553		7.3	30	1
Benzo (a) pyrene	50328		7.3	30	
Benzo(b) fluoranthene	205992		7.3	30	
Benzo(k) fluoranthene	207089		7.3	30	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	111444		1.1	6.9	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)	108601	0,04		2.47	1.0
ether					`
Bis(2-	1 17817		0.014	130	
ethylhexyl)phthalate					
Bromoform	75252	11	0.0079	3.75	
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85687	0.2	•	414	1.0
Carbon tetrachloride	56235		0.13	18.75	
Chlordane	57749		0.35	14100	
Chlorobenzene	108907	0.02		10.3	0.2
Chlorodibromomethane	124481		0.084	3.75	
Chloroform	67663		0.0061	3.75	
2-Chloronaphthalene	91587	0.08		202	1.0
2-Chlorophenol	95578	0.005		134	1.0
Chrysene	218019	,	7.3	30	
Cyanide	57125	0.02		1	0.2
4,4'-DDD	72548		0.24	53600	-
4,4'-DDE	72559		0.34	53600 ·	
4,4'-DDT	50293		0.34	53600	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	53703		7.3	30	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95501	0.09		55.6	- 0.2
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541731	0.0134		55.6	1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106467	0.0134		55.6	0.2
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91941		0.45	312	
Dichlorobromomethane	75274		0.062	3.75	

1,2-Dichloroethane	107062	-	0.091	1.2	T
1,1-Dichloroethylene	75354	0.05	0.091	5.6	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120832	0.003		40.7	0.2
1,2-Dichloropropane	78875	.0.003	0.67		1.0
1,3-Dichloropropylene	`542756			4.1	
Dieldrin	60571		0.1	1.9	
Diethyl phthalate	}	0.8	16	4670	
2,4 Dimethylphenol	84662		-	73	1.0
	105679	0.02	-	93.8	1.0
Dimethyl phthalate		10		36	1.0
Di-n-butyl phthalate 4,6-Dinitro-2-	84742	0.1		89	1.0
methylphenol	534521	0.00039		5.5	1.0
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51285	0.002		1 =	1.0
2,4 Dinitrotoluene	121142	0.002	0.31	1.5	1.0
Dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD)	1746016		}	3.8	
	122667	<u> </u>	17500	5000	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine Endosulfan (alpha)	959988	0.000	0.8	24.9	
Endosulfan (alpha) Endosulfan (beta)		0.006		270	1,.0
	33213659	0.006		270	1.0
Endosulfan sulfate	1031078	0.006	-	270	1.0
Endrin	72208	0.0003	-	3970	0.2
Endrin aldehyde	7421934	0.0003		3970	1.0
Ethylbenzene	100414	0.1		37.5	0.2-
Fluoranthene	206440	0.04		1150	1.0
Fluorene	86737	0.04		30	1.0
Heptachlor	76448	<u> </u>	4.5	11200	
Heptachlor epoxide	1024573		9.1	11200	
Hexachlorobenzene	118741		1.6	8690	
Hexachlorobutadiene	87683		0.078	2.78	
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	319846		6.3	130	
Hexachlorocyclohexane	319857		1.8	130	
(beta)					
Hexachlorocyclohexane	58899	0.003		130	0.2
(gamma)	_	_			
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77474	0.006		4.34	0.2
Hexachloroethane	67721		0.014	86.9	
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene	193395		7.3	30	
Isophorone	78591		0.00095	4.38	
Mercury	7439976	0.0001	-	5500	1.0
Methyl bromide	74839	0.0014		3.75	1.0
Methylene chloride	75092		0.0075	0.9	
Nickel	7440020	0.02		47	1.0
Nitrobenzene	98953	0.0005		2.89	1.0
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62759		51	0.026	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	621647		7	1.13	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine					
M-MICLOSOGIDHEHATSHITHE	86306		0.0049	136	

			and the second s		
PCB-1221 ¹	11104282		2.0	31200	
PCB-1232 ¹	11141165		2.0	31200	
PCB-1242 ¹	53469219		2.0	31200	
PCB-1248 ¹	12672296		2.0	31200	
PCB-1254 ¹	11097691		2.0	31200	
PCB-1260 ¹	11096825		2.0	31200	
Pentachlorophenol	87865		0.12	11	
Phenol	108952	0.3		1.4	1.0
Ругеле	129000	0.03		30	1.0
Selenium	7782492	0.005		4.8	1.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79345		0.2	5	
Tetrachloroethylene	127184		0.039776	30.6	
Thallium	7440280	0.000068		116	0.2
Toluene	108883	0.2		10.7	0.2
Toxaphene	8001352		1.1	13100	
1,2-Trans-	156605	0.02		1.58	0.2
dichloroethylene					
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120821	0.01		114	0.2
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79005	·	0.057	4.5	
Trichloroethylene	79016		0.0126	10.6	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88062		0.011	150	
Vinyl chloride	75014		1.4	1.17	
Zinc	7440666	0.3		47	1.0

¹ The criteria for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) apply to total PCBs, which is defined as the sum of the seven particular Aroclors (1016, 1221,1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, and 1260) listed in this table.

Author: James E. McIndoe, Lynn Sisk, Chris L. Johnson

Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §§

History: Amended: Filed April 25, 1997; effective May 30, 1997.

Amended: Filed August 17, 2005; effective September 21, 2005.

Amended: Filed April 22, 2008; effective May 27, 2008. Amended:

Filed October 20, 2008; effective November 24, 2008. Amended:

Published ——April 30, 2025; effective ——June 14, 2025.

CERTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FILED WITH THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY OTHNI LATHRAM, DIRECTOR

(Pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, §41-22-6, as amended).

I certify that the attached is/are correct copy/copies of rule/s as promulgated and adopted on , and filed with the agency secretary on .

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Environmental Management Water Division - Water Quality Program					
INTENDED ACTION:	Amend					
RULE NO.:	335-6-1102					
(If amended rule, amended)	give specific paragraph, subparagraphs, etc., being					
RULE TITLE:	Use Classifications					
Adopted without che Supply use classif. NOTICE OF INTENDED DATED TUESDAY, DECI	ACTION TAKEN: State whether the rule was adopted with or without changes from the proposal due to written or oral comments: Adopted without changes. Comments objected to the removal of Public Water Supply use classification from specific waterbodies. NOTICE OF INTENDED ACTION PUBLISHED IN VOLUME XLIII, ISSUE NO. 3, AAM, DATED TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2024. STATUTORY RULEMAKING AUTHORITY:					
(Date Fi (For LRS Us	·					

(NOTE: In accordance with \$41-22-6(b), as amended, a proposed rule is required to be certified within 90 days after completion of the notice.)

335-6-11-.02 Use Classifications.

(1) THE ALABAMA RIVER BASIN

INTERSTATE WATERS

Waterbody	From	To	Classification
ALABAMA RIVER	MOBILE RIVER	Claiborne Lock and	F&W
,		Dam	
ALABAMA RIVER	Claiborne Lock and	Alabama and Gulf	S/F&W
(Claiborne Lake)	Dam	Coast Railway	
ALABAMA RIVER	Alabama and Gulf	River Mile 122	F&W
(Claiborne Lake)	Coast Railway		
ALABAMA RIVER	River Mile 122	Millers Ferry Lock	PWS
(Claiborne Lake)		and Dam	
ALABAMA RIVER	Millers Ferry Lock	Sixmile Creek	S/F&W
(Dannelly Lake)	and Dam		
ALABAMA RIVER	Sixmile Creek	Robert F Henry	F&W
(Dannelly Lake)		Lock and Dam	
ALABAMA RIVER	Robert F Henry Lock	Pintlala Creek	S/F&W
(Woodruff Lake)	and Dam		
ALABAMA RIVER	Pintlala Creek	Its source	F&W
(Woodruff Lake)			,
Little River	ALABAMA RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
Chitterling Creek	Within Little River	Within Little River	S/F&W
(Little River Lake)	State Forest	State Forest	
Randons Creek	Lovetts Creek	Its source	F&W
Bear Creek	Randons Creek	Its source	F&W
Limestone Creek	ALABAMA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Double Bridges Creek	Limestone Creek	Its source	F&W
Hudson Branch	Limestone Creek	Its source	F&W
Big Flat Creek	ALABAMA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Pursley Creek	Claiborne Lake	Its source	F&W
Beaver Creek	ALABAMA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	F&W
(Claiborne Lake)			
Beaver Creek	Claiborne Lake	Its source	F&W
Cub Creek	Beaver Creek	Its source	F&W
Turkey Creek	Beaver Creek	Its source	F&W
Rockwest Creek	Claiborne Lake	Its source	F&W .
Pine Barren Creek	Dannelly Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Chilatchee Creek	Dannelly Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Bogue Chitto Creek	Dannelly Lake	Its source	F&W
Sand Creek	Bogue Chitto Creek	Its source	F&W
Cedar Creek	Dannelly Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Valley Creek	Dannelly Lake	Selma-Summerfield	F&W
		Road	
Valley Creek	Selma-Summerfield	Valley Creek Lake	S/F&W
	Road	Dam	<u> </u>

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Valley Creek	Within Paul M Grist	Within Paul M Grist	S/F&W
(Valley Creek Lake)	State Park	State Park	l
Mulberry Creek	Dannelly Lake	Harris Branch (Dallas County)	S/F&W
Mulberry Creek	Harris Branch (Dallas County)	Its source	F&W
Gale Creek	Mulberry Creek	Its source	F&W
Charlotte Creek	Gale Creek	Its source	F&W
Big Swamp Creek	Dannelly Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Swift Creek	Woodruff Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Pintlala Creek	Woodruff Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Autauga Creek	Woodruff Lake	Matthews Branch	F&W
Autauga Creek	Matthews Branch	Its source	S/F&W
Catoma Creek	Woodruff Lake	Its source	F&W
Mortar Creek	ALABAMA RIVER	Its source	F&W

(2) THE BLACK WARRIOR RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	То	Classification	
BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	BIGBEE RIVER Five miles upstream		
(Lake Demopolis)		from Big Prairie		
		Creek		
BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	Five miles upstream	Eight miles upstream	PWS/S/F&W	
(Lake Demopolis)	from Big Prairie Creek	from Big Prairie Creek		
BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	Eight miles upstream	Selden Lock and Dam	S/F&W	
(Lake Demopolis)	from Big Prairie Creek			
BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	Selden Lock and Dam	Oliver Lock and Dam	F&W	
(Warrior Lake)				
BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	Oliver Lock and Dam	Holt Lock and Dam	S/F&W	
(Oliver Lake)				
BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	Holt Lock and Dam	Bankhead Lock and	S/F&W	
(Holt Lake)		Dam		
BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	Bankhead Lock and Dam	Its source	PWS/S/F&W	
(Bankhead Lake)				
Locust Fork (Bankhead	BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	Jefferson County	PWS/S/F&W	
Lake)		Highway 61 (Maxine)		
Locust Fork (Bankhead	Jefferson County	Village Creek	S/F&W	
Lake)	Highway 61 (Maxine)			
Locust Fork	Village Creek	Kelly Creek	S/F&W	
Locust Fork	Kelly Creek	Slab Creek	F&W	
Locust Fork	Slab Creek	Its source	S/F&W	
Mulberry Fork	ulberry Fork BLACK WARRIOR RIVER		PWS/S/F&W	
(Bankhead Lake)			·	
Mulberry Fork	Burnt Cane Creek	Frog Ague Creek	PWS/F&W	
(Bankhead Lake)				

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Mulberry Fork	Frog Ague Creek	Sipsey Fork	PWS/F&W
(Bankhead Lake)			
Mulberry Fork	Sipsey Fork	Its source	F&W
Sipsey Fork (Bankhead	Mulberry Fork	Lewis Smith Dam	PWS/F&W
Lake)			
Sipsey Fork	Lewis Smith Dam	Three miles upstream	PWS/S/F&W ·
(Smith Lake)		from Lewis Smith Dam	
Sipsey Fork	Three miles upstream	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
(Smith Lake)	from Lewis Smith Dam		
Sipsey Fork	Smith Lake	Sandy Creek	F&W
Sipsey Fork and	Sandy Creek	Its source	S/F&W ¹
tributaries			
Big Prairie Creek	Demopolis Lake	Its source	F&W
Cottonwood Creek	Big Prairie Creek	Its source	F&W
White Creek	Demopolis Lake	Its source	F&W
Big Brush Creek	Warrior Lake	Its source	F&W
Colwell Creek	Big Brush Creek	Its source	F&W
Minter Creek	Warrior Lake	Its source	F&W
Fivemile Creek	Warrior Lake	Payne Lake Dam	F&W
Fivemile Creek (Payne	Payne Lake Dam	Extent of reservoir	s
Lake			
Elliotts Creek	Warrior Lake	Its source	F&W
Cypress Creek	Warrior Lake	Its source	F&W
North River	Oliver Lake	Lake Tuscaloosa Dam	F&W
North River	Lake Tuscaloosa Dam	Binion Creek	PWS/S
(Lake Tuscaloosa)	•		<u> </u>
North River	Binion Creek	Extent of reservoir	F&W
(Lake Tuscaloosa)			
North River	Lake Tuscaloosa	Ellis Creek	F&W
North River	Ellis Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Binion Creek	Lake Tuscaloosa	Its source	F&W
Cedar Creek	North River	Its source	F&W
Clear Creek	North River	Bugs Lake Dam	F&W
Clear Creek	Bugs Lake Dam	Its source	PWS
(Bugs Lake)			
Hurricane Creek	Oliver Lake	Its source	F&W
Yellow Creek	Oliver Lake	Lake Harris Dam	E&W
Yellow Creek	Lake Harris Dam	Lake Nicol Dam	PWS
(Lake Harris)			
Yellow Creek	Lake Nicol Dam	Extent of reservoir	PWS
(Lake Nicol)		,	
Yellow Creek	Lake Nicol	Its source	PWS
Davis Creek	Holt Lake	Its source	f&W .
Blue Creek	Holt Lake	Its source	F&W
Big Yellow Creek	BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
(Bankhead Lake)			<u> </u>

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Big Yellow Creek	Bankhead Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Valley Creek	Black Warrior River	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
(Bankhead Lake)			
Valley Creek	Bankhead Lake	Mud Creek	F&W
Valley Creek	Mud Creek	Rock Creek	S/F&W
Valley Creek	Rock Creek	Blue Creek	F&W
Valley Creek	Blue Creek	Its source	LWF
Opossum Creek	Valley Creek	Its source	A&I
Village Creek	Locust Fork	Bayview Lake Dam	S/F&W
Village Creek	Bayview Lake Dam	Extent of reservoir	LWF
(Bayview Lake)	<u>L.</u>		
Village Creek	Bayview Lake	Its source	LWF
Fivemile Creek	Locust Fork	Old Jasper Highway	S/F&W
Fivemile Creek	Old Jasper Highway	Alabama Highway 79	F&W
Fivemile Creek	Alabama Highway 79	Its source	S/F&W
Turkey Creek	Locust Fork	Its source	F&W
Cunningham Creek	Turkey Creek	Its source	F&W
Self Creek	Gurley Creek	Its source	F&W
			
Gurley Creek	Locust Fork	Its source	F&W
Little Warrior River	Locust Fork	Its source	F&W
Calvert Prong	Little Warrior River	Calvert Prong dam	F&W
		above US Highway 231	
Calvert Prong	Calvert Prong dam	Its source	PWS
	above US Highway 231	•	
Blackburn Fork	Little Warrior River	Inland Lake Dam	F&W
Blackburn Fork	Inland Lake Dam	Extent of reservoir	PWS/S
(Inland Lake)			
Blackburn Fork	Inland Lake	Its source	PWS/S
Chitwood Creek	Calvert Prong	Its source	F&W
Mill Creek	Chitwood Creek	Its source	F&W
Graves Creek	Locust Fork	Its source	F&W
Whippoorwill Creek	Wynnville Creek	Its source	F&W
Clear Creek	Locust Fork	Its source	F&W
Slab Creek	Locust Fork	Its source	F&W
Lost Creek	Mulberry Fork	Two miles upstream	S/F&W
	_	from Wolf Creek	
Lost Creek	Two miles upstream	Cane Creek	F&W
	from Wolf Creek		:
Lost Creek	Cane Creek	Indian Creek	S/F&W
Lost Creek	Indian Creek	Cranford Creek	F&W
Lost Creek	Cranford Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Cane Creek (Oakman)	Lost Creek	Dixie Springs Road	F&W
Cane Creek (Oakman)	Dixie Springs Road	Alabama Highway 69	LWF
Cane Creek (Oakman)	Alabama Highway 69	Its source	F&W
Indian Creek	Lost Creek	Its source	F&W

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Wolf Creek	Lost Creek	Its 'source	S/F&W
Burnt Cane Creek	Mulberry Fork	Its source	F&W
Cane Creek (Jasper)	Mulberry Fork	Town Creek	LWF
Cane Creek (Jasper	Town Creek	Its source	F&W
Town Creek	Cane Creek	100 yards upstream	LWĖ
		of Norfolk Southern	
		Railway	
Town Creek	100 yards upstream of	Its source	F&W
	Norfolk Southern		
	Railway		
Blackwater Creek	Mulberry Fork	Its source	F&W
Mud Creek	Mulberry Fork	Its source	F&W
Broglen River	Mulberry Fork	Its source	F&W
Brindley Creek	Broglen River	Its source	PWS
Eightmile Creek	Broglen River	Lake Catoma Dam	F&W
Eightmile Creek (Lake	Lake Catoma Dam	Extent of reservoir	PWS
Catoma)			
Eightmile Creek	Lake Catoma	Its source	PWS
Bridge Creek	Eightmile Creek	George Lake Dam	F&W '
Bridge Creek (George	George Lake Dam	Extent of reservoir	PWS
Lake)			ļ.
Adams Branch	George Lake	Its source	PWS
Pope Creek	George Lake	Its source	PWS
Blue Springs Creek	Mulberry Fork	Its source	F&W
Duck River	Mulberry Fork	Duck River Reservoir	F&W
	_	Dam	
Duck River (Duck	Duck River Reservoir	Extent of reservoir	PWS/F&W
River Reservoir)	Dam		
Duck River	Duck River Reservoir	Its source	F.&W
Warrior Creek	Mulberry Fork	Its source	F&W
Tibb Creek	Mulberry Fork	Its source	F&W
Riley Maze Creek	Tibb Creek	Its source	F&W
Ryan Creek	Smith Lake	Its source	F&W '
Crooked Creek	Smith Lake	Its source	F&W
Brushy Creek	Smith Lake	US Highway 278	PWS/F&W
Brushy Creek	US Highway 278	Its source	F&W
Clear Creek	Sipsey Fork	Extent of reservoir	PWS/S/F&W
(Smith Lake)			
Clear Creek	Smith Lake	Its source	F&W
Rock Creek	Smith Lake	Its source	F&W
Sandy Creek	Sipsey Fork	Its source	F&W
Curtis Mill Creek	Sandy Creek	Its source	F&W

(3) THE BLACKWATER RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
BLACKWATER RIVER	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W
Big Juniper Creek	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W
Sweetwater Creek	Alabama-Florida state	Its source	F&W
Rock Creek	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	£em
Boggy Hollow Creek	Alabama-Florida state	Its source	F&W

(4) THE CAHABA RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	To	Classification
CAHABA RIVER	ALABAMA RIVER	Junction of lower	OAW/S
		Little Cahaba	
		River	
CAHABA RIVER	Little Cahaba River	Shelby County Road	OAW/F&W
	(Bibb County)	52	
CAHABA RIVER	Shelby County Road	Dam near US	F&W
	52	Highway	
		280	
CAHABA RIVER	Dam near	Grants Mill Road	OAW/PWS
	US Highway 280 ·		
CAHABA RIVER	Grants Mill Road	US Highway 11	F&W
CAHABA RIVER	US Highway 11	Its source	OAW/F&W
Childers Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Oakmulgee Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	S
Little Oakmulgee	Oakmulgee Creek	Its source	s
Creek			
Rice Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Waters Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	s
Old Town Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	s —
Blue Girth Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	s
Affonee Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	s
Haysop Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Schultz Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	s -
Little Cahaba River	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	OAW/F&W
(Bibb County)			1
Sixmile Creek	Little Cahaba River	Its source	s ————

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Mahan Creek	Little Cahaba River	Its source	F&W
Shoal Creek	Little Cahaba River	Its source	F&W
Caffee Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Shades Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Buck Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Cahaba Valley Creek	Buck Creek	Its source	F&W
Peavine	Buck Creek	Its source	F&W
Oak Mountain State Park			F&W
Lakes			
Patton Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Ļittle Shades Creek	CAHABA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Little Cahaba River	CAHABA RIVER	Lake Purdy Dam	PWS
(Jéfferson-Shelby	1		
Counties			
Little Cahaba River	Lake Purdy Dam	Extent of	PWS
(Lake Purdy)		reservoir	•
Little Cahaba River	Lake Purdy	Its source	F&W:
(Jefferson County)			

(5) THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Alabama-Florida state line	Woods Branch	F&W
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Woods Branch	Walter F George Dam	S/F&W
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Walter F George Dam	Cowikee Creek	S/F&W
(Walter F George			
Lake)			
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Cowikee Creek	14th Street Bridge	F&W
(Walter F George		between Columbus and	
Lake)		Phenix City	
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	14th Street Bridge	Oliver Dam	PWS/S/F&W
	between Columbus and	1	
_	Phenix City		
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Oliver Dam	Goat Rock Dam	PWS/S/F&W
(Lake Oliver)			
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Goat Rock Dam	Bartletts Ferry Dam.	PWS/S/FAW .
(Goat Rock Lake)	. [_	
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Bartletts Ferry Dam	Osanippa Creek	PWS/S/F&W
(Lake Harding)		1	
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Osanippa Creek	Johnson Island	F&W
(Lake Harding)			
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Johnson Island	River Mile 197.2	F&W
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	River Mile 197.2	West Point Dam	PWS

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	West Point Dam	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
(West Point Lake)		in Alabama	
Oseligee Creek	Alabama-Georgia state line	Its source	F&W
Wehadkee Creek	Alabama-Georgia state line	Its source	FGW
Finley Creek	Stroud Creek	Its source	F&W
Hardley Creek	Alabama-Georgia State line	Its source	F&W
Veasey Creek	Alabama-Georgia State line	Its source	F&W
Omusee Creek	CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Its source	F&W
Spivey Mill Creek	Omusee Creek	Its source	F&W
Abbie Creek	CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Its source	F&W
Skippers Creek	Abbie Creek	Its source	F&W
Vann Mills Creek	Abbie Creek	Its source	F&W
Cheneyhatchee Creek	Walter F George Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Barbour Creek	Walter F George Lake	Its source	F&W
Chewalla Creek	Walter F George Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Cowikee Creek (Walter F George Lake)	CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
North Fork of Cowikee Creek	Walter F George Lake	Its source	F&W
Middle Fork of	North Fork of Cowikee	Its source	S/F&W
Cowikee Creek	Creek	Ì	
Hurtsboro Creek	North Fork of Cowikee Creek	Its source	F&W
South Fork of Cowikee Creek	Walter F George Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Hatchechubbee Creek	CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Russell County Highway 4, west of Pittsview	S/F&W
Hatchechubbee Creek	Russell County Highway 4, west of Pittsview	Its source	F&W
Ihagee Creek	CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
Uchee Creek	Walter F George Lake	Its source	S/F&W
			
Halawakee Creek (Lake Harding)	CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Three miles upstream of Lee County Road 279	PWS/F&W
Halawakee Creek	Three miles upstream of Lee County Road 279	Its source	F&W
Osanippa Creek	Lake Harding	Its source	F&W
Kellum Hill Creek	Oseligee Creek	Its source	F&W
Allen Creek	Oseligee Creek	Its source	F&W
Moores Creek	CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER	Its source	F&W

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Guss Creek	Wehadkee Creek	Its source	F&W
Gladney Mill Branch	Guss Creek	Its source	F&W

(6) THE CHIPOLA RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	To	Classification
Big Creek	Marshall Creek	Its source	F&W
Buck Creek	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W
Cowarts Creek	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W
Limestone Creek	Big Creek	Its source	F&W
Cypress Creek	Limestone Creek	Its source	F&W
Rocky Creek	Cowarts Creek	Its source	F&W

(7) THE CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	To	Classification
Pea River	CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Laddon Creek	F&W
Pea River	Laddon Creek	Alabama-Florida	S/F&W
		state line	
Pea River	Alabama-Florida state	Flat Creek	S/F&W
	line		ł
Pea River	Flat Creek	Snake Branch	F&W
Pea River	Snake Branch -	Bucks Mill Creek	S/F&W
Pea Ri v er	Bucks Mill Creek	US Highway 84	F&W
Pea River	US Highway 84	Red Oak Creek	S/F&W
Pea River	Red Oak Creek	Halls Creek	F&W
Pea River	Halls Creek	US'Highway 231	S/F&W
Pea Ri v er	US Highway 231	Pike/Barbour County	F&W
]	Road 77	
Pea River	Pike/Barbour County	Kaiser Branch	S/F&W
	Road 77		į
Pea Ri v er	Kaiser Branch	Buckhorn Creek	F&W
Pea River	Buckhorn Creek	Connors Creek	S/F&W
Pea River	Connors Creek	Its source	F&W
CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Alabama-Florida state	Alabama Highway 12	S/F&W
	line		
CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Alabama Highway 12	Brooking Mill Creek	E&W
CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Brooking Mill Creek	Its Source	S/F&W
Wrights Creek	Alabama-Florida state	Its Source .	F&W
	line	-	
Holmes Creek	Alabama-Florida state	Its Source	F&W
	line		
Tenmile Creek	Alabama-Florida state	Its Source	F&W
	line		· .

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Sandy Creek	Pea River	Its source	F&W
Flat Creek	Pea River	Eightmile Creek	F&W
Flat Creek	Eightmile Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Eightmile Creek	Flat Creek	Alabama-Florida	F&W
_		state line	
Corner Creek	Corner Creek	Its source	F&W
Cripple Creek	Pea River	Its source	F&W
Samson Branch	Pea River	Its source	F&W
Whitewater Creek	Pea River	Its source	F&W
Big Creek	Whitewater Creek	Its source	F&W
Walnut Creek	Whitewater Creek	Its source	F&W
Mims Creek	Whitewater Creek	Its source	F&W
Pea Creek	Pea River	Its source	F&W
Double Bridges Creek	CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Its source	F&W
Blanket Creek	Double Bridges Creek	Its source	
Claybank Creek	CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	-	F&W
Claybank Creek (Lake		Lake Tholocco Dam	F&W
Tholocco)	Lake Tholocco Dam	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
Claybank Creek	Lake Tholocco	T	241
Harrand Creek		Its source	F&W
	Claybank Creek	Its source	F&W
Indian Camp Creek	Harrand Creek	Its source	F&W
Hurricane Creek	CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Its source	F&W
(Geneva County)		1	
Cox Mill Creek	Hurricane Creek	Its source	F&W
Little Choctawhatchee River	CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Its source	F&W
Newton Creek	Little Choctawhatchee	Its source	F&W
	River		. 40
Beaver Creek	Newton Creek	Its source	F&W
Hurricane Creek (Dale	CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Its source	F&W
County)		133 500255	
West Fork	CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Big Creek	S/F&W
Choctawhatchee River		7-9 0100.1	0,24"
West Fork	Big Creek	Judy Creek	F&W
Choctawhatchee River		dudy officer	1 4 11
West Fork	Judy Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Choctawhatchee River		TEG BOULOG	5/ L d.W
Jüdy Creek	West Fork	Its source	F&W
-	Choctawhatchee River		1
Little Judy Creek	Judy Creek	Its source	F&W
Lindsey Creek	West Fork	Its source	F&W
	Choctawhatchee River		
East Fork	CHOCTAWHATCHEE RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
Choctawhatchee River			
Blackwood Creek	East Fork	Its source	F&W
	Choctawhatchee River		[- · ·]

(8) THE COOSA RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
COOSA RIVER	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Dead River	F&W
COOSA RIVER	Dead River	Jordan Dam	S/F&W
COOSA RIVER	Jordan Dam	Mitchell Dam	S/F&W
(Jordan Lake)			
COOSA RIVER	Bouldin Dam	Alabama Highway 111	PWS/S/F&W
(Jordan Lake)			· 4
COOSA RIVER	Mitchell Dam	Lay Dam	PWS/S/F&W
(Mitchell Lake)			
COOSA RIVER	Lay Dam	Southern RR Bridgé	PWS/S/F&W
(Lay Lake)		(1-1/3 miles above	
	1	Yellowleaf Creek)	
COOSA RIVER	Southern RR Bridge	River Mile 89 (1-1/2	S/F&W ¹
(Lay Lake)	(1-1/3 miles above	miles above	
	Yellowleaf Creek)	Talladega Creek)	
COOSA RIVER	River Mile 89	Logan Martin Dam	PWS/S/F&W
(Lay Lake)	(1-1/2 miles above	<u> </u>	
	Talladega Creek)		
COOSA RIVER	Logan Martin Dam	Broken Arrow Creek	S/F&W
(Logan Martin Lake)			<u> </u>
COOSA RIVER	Broken Arrow Creek	Trout Creek	PWS/S/F&W
(Logan Martin Lake)			
COOSA RIVER	Trout Creek	Neely Henry Dam	S/F&W
(Logan Martin Lake)			
COOSA RIVER	Neely Henry Dam	McCardney's Ferry	S/F&W
(Neely Henry Lake)		(3 miles upstream of Big	
		Canoe Creek)	
COOSA RIVER	McCardney's Ferry	City of Gádsden's	F&W:
(Neely Henry Lake)	(3 miles upstream of	water supply intake	
	Big Canoe Creek)	<u> </u>	
COOSA RIVER	City of Gadsden's	Weiss Dam powerhouse	PWS/S/F&W
(Neely Henry Lake)	water supply intake		<u> </u>
COOSA RIVER	Weiss Dam powerhouse	Sugar Creek	S/F&W
COOSA RIVER	Sugar Creek	Weiss Dam	F&W
COOSA RIVER	Weiss Dam and Weiss	Spring Creek	PWS/S/F&W
(Weiss Lake)	Dam powerhouse		<u> </u>
COOSĂ RIVER	Spring Creek	Alabama-Georgia	S/F&W
(Weiss Lake)		state line	
Bouldin Tailrace	COOSA RIVER	Bouldin Dam	F&W
Canal (Ca1laway			
Creek)			
Terrapin Creek	COOSA RIVER	Cherokee County Road 8	S/F&W
Terrapin Creek	Cherokee County Road 8	US Highway 278	F&W
Terrapin Creek	US Highway 278		PWS/S/F&W

Waterbody	From	To	Classification
		Calhoun County Road	
		70, east of Vigo	
Terrapin Creek	Calhoun County Road	Alabama-Georgia	F&W
<i>:</i>	70, east of Vigo	state line	
Little River and	Weiss Lake	Its source	S/F&W ²
tributaries			O/ E W
East Fork Little	Little River	Alabama-Georgia	s/Few ²
River and	İ	state line	072411
tributaries			
West Fork Little	Little River	Alabama-Georgia	S/F&W ²
River and		state line	5/ E & W
tributaries		,	
Chattooga River	COOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
(Weiss Lake)			-,
Chattooga River	Weiss Lake	Alabama-Georgia	F&W
_		state line	
Spring Creek	Weiss Lake	Alabama-Georgia	F&W
•		state line	
Weoka Creek	Jordan Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Chestnut Creek	Jordan Lake	Its source	F&W
Hatchet Creek	COOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
(Mitchell Lake)	SOOM KIVEK	Excent of leselvoil	D/ E aw
Hatchet Creek	Mitchell Lake	Junction of East Fork	OAW/S/F&W
	Tilledile 22 Dake	Hatchet Creek and West	OAW/ 3/ F aw
		Fork Hatchet Creek	
		TOTA MACONICE OFFICE	
East Fork Hatchet	Hatchet Creek	Its source	OAW/F&W
Creek	naconer oreex	res source	OAW/ F &W
West Fork Hatchet	Hatchet Creek	Its source	OAW/F&W
Creek	Macchet Creek	its source	OAW/ F &W
Socapatoy Creek	Hatchet Creek	Its source	F&W
Weogufka Creek	Mitchell Lake	Its source	
Walnut Creek	COOSA RIVER		S/F&W
(Mitchell Lake)	COOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	F&W
Walnut Creek	Mitaball Taka	The services	T
Waxahatchee Creek	Mitchell Lake	Its source	F&W
(Lay Lake)	COOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	F&W
Waxahatchee Creek	Tou Toko	T	
Buxahatchee Creek	Lay Lake	Its source	F&W
	Lay Lake	Its source	F&W
Yellowleaf Creek (Lay Lake)	COOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
``	Tau Tálu	 	
Yellowleaf Creek	Lay Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Tallasseehatchee	Lay Lake	Howard Dam	F&W
Creek	 	 	
	Howard Dam	Its source	PWS/F&W
	 		
Tallasseehatchee Creek Shirtee Creek	Howard Dam	Its source	PW:

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
	Tallasseehatchee		
	Creek		
Talladega Creek	Lay Lake	Drivers Branch	F&W
Talladega Creek	Drivers Branch	Alabama Highway 77	PWS/F&W
Talladega Creek	Alabama Highway 77	Its source	F&W
Mump Creek	Talladega Creek	Mump Creek Reservoir Dam	F&W
Mump Creek (Mump		Extent of reservoir	PWS/F&W
Creek Reservoir)	Dam		
Mump Creek	Mump Creek Reservoir	Its source	PWS/F&W
Kelly Creek	Lay Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Wolf Creek	Kelly Creek	Its source	F&W
Choccolocco Creek	Logan Martin Lake	Its source	F&W
	·	<u> </u>	
Eastaboga Creek	Choccolocco Creek	Its source	F&W
Cheaha Creek	Choccolocco Creek	Chinnabee Dam	S/F&W
Cheaha Creek	Chinnabee Dam	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
(Lake Chinnabee)			
Cheaha Creek	Lake Chinnabee	Its source	S/F&W
Kelly Creek	Cheaha Creek	Its source	F&W
Unnamed Tributary to	_	Its source	F&W
Kelly Creek	Welly Cleek	its source	E GEAN
Coldwater Spring	Choccolocco Creek	Its source .	F&W
Branch	Choccolocco creek		Lan
Coldwater Spring			PWS/F&W
Snows Branch	Choccolocco Creek	Its source	F&W
Dye Creek	Logan Martin Lake	Its source	F&W
Cane Creek	Logan Martin Lake	Its source	F&W
Cave Creek	Cane Creek	Its source	F&W
Ohatchee Creek		Its source	S/F&W
	Logan Martin Lake		F&W.
Tallasseehatchee	Ohatchee Creek	Its source	r aw.
Creek	Moole Honey Toko	Its source	F&W
Big Canoe Creek	Neely Henry Lake		
Little Canoe Creek	Big Canoe Creek	Its source	F&W
Spring Creek	Little Canoe Creek	Its source	F&W
Big Wills Creek	Neely Henry Lake	Little Sand Valley	S/F&W
-1 100/33 - 3	7 1 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Creek	Ban.
Big Wills Creek	Little Sand Valley	100 yards below	F&W
Dis 12/11 - Out 1	Creek	Allen Branch	DNO (Teri
Big Wills Creek	100 yards below Allen	its source	PWS/F&W
Black Crook	Branch	Tt a gaurage	DeM
Black Creek	Neely Henry Lake	Its source	F&W
Allen Branch	Big Wills Creek	Fort Payne City Lake Dam	E&W
Allen Branch (Fort	Fort Payne City Lake	Extent of reservoir	PWS/F&W
Payne City Lake)	Dam Cina tala	 	DMC /Esti
Allen Branch	Fort Payne City Lake	Its source	PWS/F&W

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Hillabee Creek	Hillabee Lake Dam	Extent of reservoir	PWS/S/F&W
(Hillabee Lake)			
Shoal Creek	Choccolocco Creek	Whitesides Mill Lake Dam	S/F&W
Shoal Creek	Whitesides Mill Lake	Extent of reservoir	PWS/S/F&W
(Whitesides Mill	Dam	•	
Lake)			
Shoal Creek	Whitesides Mill Lake	Highrock Lake Dam	OAW/S/F&W
Shoal Creek	Highrock Lake Dam	Extent of reservoir	OAW/S/F&W
(Highrock Lake)			
Shoal Creek	Highrock Lake	Sweetwater Lake Dam	OAW/S/F&W
Shoal Creek	Sweetwater Lake Dam	Extent of reservoir	OAW/S/F&W
(Sweetwater Lake)			
Shoal Creek	Sweetwater Lake	Its source	OAW/S/F&W
Coleman Lake	Coleman Lake Dam	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
Ladiga Creek	Terrapin Creek	Terrapin Creek	PWS

Endnote 1 - Applicable dissolved oxygen level below existing impoundments is 4.0 mg/l.

(9) THE ESCAMBIA RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	To	Classification
CONECUH RIVER	Alabama-Florida state line	Point A Dam	F&W
CONECUH RIVER (Point A Lake)	Point A Dam	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
CONECUH RIVER	Point A Lake	Gantt Dam	S/F&W
CONECUH RIVER (Gantt Lake)	Gantt Dam	Extent of reservoir	F&W
CONECUH RIVER	Gantt Lake	Its source	F&W
Little Escambia Creek	Alabama-Florida	Its source	F&W
Big Escambia Creek	state line Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W
Pine Barren Creek	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W
Dixon Creek	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W
Canoe Creek	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W
Reedy Creek	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W
Beaverdam Creek	Alabama-Florida state line	Its source	F&W

Endnote 2 - The special designation of Outstanding National Resource Water applies to this segment.

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Murder Creek	CONECUH RIVER	Its source	F&W
Mill Creek	Murder Creek	Its source	F&W
Sandy Creek	Mill Creek	Its source	F&W
Burnt Corn Creek	Murder Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Sepulga River	CONECUH RIVER	Its source	F&W
Pigeon Creek	Sepulga River	Its source	F&W.
Persimmon Creek	Sepulga River	Its source	F&W
Rocky Creek	Persimmon Creek	Its source	F&W
Prestwood Creek	CONECUH RIVER	Its source	F&W
Patsaliga Creek	Point A Lake	Its source	F&W
Little Patsaliga	Patsaliga Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Creek			
Double Branch	CONECUH RIVER	Its source	F&W
Sizemore Creek	Big Escambia Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Wet Weather Creek	Sizemore Creek	Its source	F&W

(10) THE ESCATAWPA RIVER BASIN

COASTAL WATERS

Waterbody	Classification			
Mississippi Sound and co	SH/S/F&W			
of Portersville Bay 1,00	0 feet on each side of a	straight line		
connecting the shore at	Bayou Coden to a lighted	beacon (FLR 4		
seconds "6") (Lat. 30°22	'31.2"N/Long. 088°14'25.8	"W) and lighted		
beacon (FL 4 seconds "1") (Lat. 30°22'23.7"N/Long	•		
088°14'34.8"W); that por	tion of Portersville Bay	1,000 feet on		
each side of a straight	line connecting the shore	at Bayou La		
Batre and lighted beacon	s (FR)(Lat. 30°23'11.0"N/	Long.		
088°16'09.6"W), and (FLR	4 seconds "6") (Lat. 30°	21'05.2"N/1		
Long. 088°17'02.2"W); an	d that portion of Bayou A	loe within 1,000		
feet of the outfall (Lat	feet of the outfall (Lat. 30°15'52.0"N/Long. 088°07'02.1"W) of the			
Dauphin Island sewage tr				
Waters excepted in foreg	F'&W			
contiguous waters				
West Fowl River	S/F&W			
Bayou Coden	F&W			
Bayou La Batre	F&W			
Little River	F&W			

Note: Waters of the Escatawpa River Basin classified for SWIMMING AND OTHER WHOLE BODY WATER CONTACT SPORTS, SHELLFISH HARVESTING, and/or FISH AND WILDLIFE in which natural conditions provide appropriate habitat for shrimp and crabs are to be suitable for the propagation and harvesting of shrimp and crabs.

NON-COASTAL WATERS

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Big Creek	Alabama-Mississippi state line	Big Creek Lake Dam	F&W
Big Creek (Big Creek Lake)	Big Creek Lake Dam	Extent of reservoir	PWS/F&W
Big Creek	Big Creek Lake	Its source	PWS/F&W
ESCATAWPA RIVER	Alabama-Mississippi state line	Its source	S/F&W
Puppy Creek	ESCATAWPA RIVER	Its source	F&W

(11) THE MOBILE RIVER-MOBILE BAY BASIN

COASTAL WATERS

Waterbody	From	To	Classification
MOBILE RIVER	Its mouth	Spanish River LWF	
MOBILE RIVER	Spanish River	I-65 F&W	
Tensaw River	Apalachee River	I-65	OAW/S/F&W
Martin Branch	Red Hill Creek	10 feet above MSL	F&W
MOBILE BAY	West of a line drawn	North of a line	F&W
	due south from the	drawn due east of	
	western shore of	the mouth of Dog	
	Chacaloochee Bay	River (Lat.	
İ	(Lat. 30°40'47.3"N/	30°33'53.2"N/Long.	
	Long. 87°59'44.2"W)	88°05'15.3"W)	
MOBILE BAY	South of a line drawn		S/F&W
	due east from the		į
	moüth of Dog River		
	(Lat. 30°33'53.2"N/		
	Long. 088°05'15.3"W)		
	and east of a line		
	drawn due south from		
	the western shore of		
	Chacaloochee Bay (Lat.		
	30°40'47.3"N/Long.		
	087°59'44.2"W) and all		
	other portions of		
	MOBILE BAY		

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
MOBILE BAY	All that portion lying		SH/F&W
	south of a line		
	extending in an		}
	easterly direction		Ì
	from the south bank of		
	East Fowl River at its		
	mouth (Lat.		
	30°27'03.1"N/ Long.		-
	088°06'22.6"W) through		٠.
	lighted beacon (FL	•	
	2 seconds) (Lat.		
	30°27'07.5"N/Long.		
	088°05'39.3"W) to		
	lighted beacon (FLG 4		
	seconds "23") (Lat.		
	30°27'18.3"N/ Long.		
	088°00'58.3"W) at the		
	Mobile Ship Channel		
	thence in a		
	northeasterly		
	direction to Daphne		
	(Bench Mark 157, Lat.		
	30°36'07.5"N/Long.		
	087°54'16.4"W) In its entirety (east		CH/C/EcM
Bon Secour Bay	_ ·		SH/S/F&W
	and south of a line		
	connecting Mullet		
	Point, Lat.		
	30°24'35.0"N/Long.		
	087°54'23.2"W, and		
	Engineers Point, Lat.		
	30°13'50.1"N/Long.		
	088°01'26.2"W, at Fort		
	Morgan)		
Oyster Bay south of			SH/F&W
the Intracoastal			
Waterway			,
Coastal waters of			SH/S/F&W
the Gulf of Mexico			
contiguous to the			
State of Alabama			
Intracoastal	Bon Secour Bay	Alabama Highway 59	F&W
Waterway			
Bon Secour River	Bon Secour Bay	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Boggy Branch	Bon Secour River	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Weeks Bay	Bon Secour Bay	Fish River	S/F&W ¹
Magnolia River	Weeks Bay	10 feet above MSL	OAW/S/F&W
Fish River	Weeks Bay	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Turkey Branch	Fish River	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Waterhole Branch	Fish River	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Cowpen Creek	Fish River	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Polecat Creek	Fish River	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Point Clear Creek	MOBILE BAY	10 feet above MSL	F&W
Fly Creek	MOBILE BAY	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Rock Creek	MOBILE BAY	10 feet above MSL	F&W
D'Olive Creek	D'Olive Bay	Lake Forest Dam	F&W
East Fowl River	Fowl River	Its source	S/F&W
Fowl River	MOBILE BAY	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Deer River and its	MOBILE BAY	Their sources	F&W
forks			
Dog River	MOBILE BAY	Halls Mill Creek	S/F&W
Dog River	Halls Mill Creek	Its source	F&W
Halls Mill Creek	Dog River	10 feet above MSL	F&W
Alligator Bayou	Dog River	10 feet above MSL	F&W
Rabbit Creek	Dog River	10 feet above MSL	F&W
Rattlesnake Bayou	Rabbit Creek	10 feet above MSL	F&W
Robinson Bayou	Dog River	Its source	F&W
Threemile Creek	MOBILE RIVER	Mobile Street	A&I
Industrial Canal	Threemile Creek	Its source	A&I
Chickasaw Creek	MOBILE RIVER	US Highway 43	LWF
Hog Bayou	Chickasaw Creek	Its source	F&W
Little Lagoon	In its entirety		SH/S/F&W
(Baldwin County)			
Bayou Sara	MOBILE RIVER	US Highway 43	S/F&W
Bayou Sara	US Highway 43	10 feet above MSL	F&W
Gunnison Creek	Bayou Sara	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Steele Creek	Gunnison Creek	10 feet above MSL	S/F&W
Norton Creek	Bayou Sara	10 feet above MSL	F&W

NOTE: Waters of the Mobile River-Mobile Bay Basin classified for SWIMMING AND OTHER WHOLE BODY WATER-CONTACT SPORTS, SHELLFISH HARVESTING and/or FISH AND WILDLIFE in which natural conditions provide an appropriate habitat for shrimp and crabs are to be suitable for the propagation and harvesting of shrimp and crabs.

Endnote 1 - The special designation of Outstanding National Resource Water applies to this segment.

NON-COASTAL WATERS

Fish River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Turkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Waterhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Qlive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Waterbody	From	То	Classification
MOBILE RIVER Tensaw River Tensaw River Tensaw River Tensaw River Tensaw River Tensaw River Tensaw River Tensaw River Tensaw Lake Tensaw La	MOBILE RIVER	I-65	Barry Steam Plant	F&W
Tensaw River I-65 Briar Lake OAW/S/F&W Tensaw River Briar Lake Tensaw Lake OAW/F&W Briar Lake Tensaw River Tensaw Lake OAW/F&W Tensaw Lake Tensaw River Bryant Landing OAW/F&W Tensaw Lake Tensaw River Bryant Landing OAW/F&W Bon Secour River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Boggy Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source OAW/S/F&W Magnolia River 10 feet above MSL Its source OAW/S/F&W Fish River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Turkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Materhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Olive Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Norton Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Norton Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	MOBILE RIVER	Barry Steam Plant	Tenṣaw River	PWS/F&W
Tensaw River Briar Lake Tensaw Lake OAW/F&W Briar Lake Tensaw River Tensaw Lake OAW/F&W Tensaw Lake Tensaw River Bryant Landing OAW/F&W Bon Secour River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Boggy Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Magnolia River 10 feet above MSL Its source OAW/S/F&W Fish River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Materhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Waterhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source S/F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Folicat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Eolecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source S/F&W Threemile Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Conn Branch Fish River Its source S/F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	MOBILE RIVER	Tensaw River	Its šourče	F&W
Briar Lake Tensaw River Pensaw Lake OAM/FeW Tensaw Lake Tensaw River Bryant Landing OAW/FeW Bon Secour River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Boggy Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Magnolia River 10 feet above MSL Its source OAM/S/FeW Fish River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Turkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Waterhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source S/FeW Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Corn Branch Fish River Its source S/FeW Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source FeW Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Chickasaw Creek Us Highway 43 University of Mobile FeW Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/FeW Eight Mile Creek Us Highway 45 Its source FeW Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek Us Highway 45 Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Eight Mile Creek Us Highway 45 Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/FeW Eight Mile Creek Us Highway 45 Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source FeW Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source FeW	Tensaw River	I-65	Briar Lake	OAW/S/F&W
Tensaw Lake Tensaw River Bryant Landing OAW/F&W Bon Secour River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Boggy Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Magnolia River 10 feet above MSL Its source OAW/S/F&W Fish River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W TUrkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Materhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Materhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Qlive Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Qlive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Tensaw River	Briar Lake	Tensaw Lake	OAW/F&W
Bon Secour River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Boggy Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Magnolia River 10 feet above MSL Its source OAW/S/F&W Fish River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Turkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Materhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fily Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source S/F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source S/F&W Connison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Mattin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Briar Lake	Tensaw River	Tensaw Lake	OAW/F&W
Boggy Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source OAM/S/F&W Fish River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Turkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Turkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Materhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Foul River 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek Chickasaw	Tensaw Lake	Tensaw River	Bryant Landing	OAW/F&W
Magnolia River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fish River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Turkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Waterhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek Us Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Morton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Bon Secour River	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Fish River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Turkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Waterhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Boggy Branch	10 feet_above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Turkey Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Waterhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Magnolia River	10 feet above MSL	Its source	OAW/S/F&W
Waterhole Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Fish River	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Cowpen Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's F&W Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Turkey Branch	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Fly Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's F&W Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Waterhole Branch	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
D'Olive Creek Lake Forest Dam Its source F&W Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Cowpen Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Fowl River 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source S/F&W Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Fly Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Polecat Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 US Highway 45 PWS/F&W Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	D'Olive Creek	Lake Forest Dam	Its source	F&W
Corn Branch Fish River Its source F&W Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Fowl River	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Threemile Creek Mobile Street Its source A&I Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Polecat Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Gunnison Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's Water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Corn Branch	Fish River	Its source	F&W
Steele Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source S/F&W Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Threemile Creek	Mobile Street	Its source	A&I
Chickasaw Creek US Highway 43 University of Mobile F&W Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Gunnison Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Chickasaw Creek University of Mobile Its source S/F&W Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Steele Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Eight Mile Creek Chickasaw Creek City of Prichard's F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Chickasaw Creek	US Highway 43	University of Mobile	F&W
water supply intake Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Chickasaw Creek	University of Mobile	Its source	S/F&W
Eight Mile Creek City of Prichard's US Highway 45 PWS/F&W water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Eight Mile Creek	Chickasaw Creek	City of Prichard's	F&W
water supply intake Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W			water supply intake	
Eight Mile Creek US Highway 45 Its source F&W Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Eight Mile Creek	City of Prichard's	US Highway 45	PWS/F&W
Norton Creek 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W		water supply intake		
Martin Branch 10 feet above MSL Its source F&W	Eight Mile Creek	US Highway 45	Its source	F&W
	Norton Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	F&W
Cold Creek MOBILE RIVER Its source F&W	Martin Branch	10 feet above MSL	Its source	F&W
	Cold Creek	MOBILE RIVER	Its source	F&W
	-		·	

(12) THE PERDIDO RIVER BASIN

COASTAL WATERS

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
PERDIDO BAY and all	Gulf of Mexico	Its source	SH/S/F&W
connecting coves			
and bayous		-	
Intracoastal	Alabama Highway	Wolf Bay	F&W
Waterway	59	1	
Wolf Bay and all	Intracoastal	Moccasin	OAW/SH/S/F&W
connecting coves	Waterway	Bayou	
and bayous	_		
Wolf Bay and all	Moccasin Bayou	Its source	SH/S/F&W
connecting coves			
and bayous			
Bay La Launch and	Wolf Bay	Arnica Bay	SH/S/F&W
all connecting	_	· ·	
coves and bayous			
Arnica Bay and all	Bay La Launch	PERDIDO BAY	SH/S/F&W
connecting coves	-		
and bayous			
Miflin Creek	Wolf Bay	10 feet	S/F&W
,	_	above MSL	
Hammock Creek	Wolf Bay	10 feet	S/F&W
		above MSL	
Palmetto Creek	PERDIDO BAY	10 feet	S/F&W
		above MSL	
Spring Branch	PERDIDO BAY	10 feet	S/F&W
		above MSL	
Soldier Creek	PERDIDO BAY	10 feet	S/F&W
		above MSL	
PERDIDO RIVER	PERDIDO BAY	10 feet	F&W
		above MSL	
Wolf Creek	Wolf Bay	10 feet	F&W
	_	above MSL	
Sandy Creek	Wolf Bay	10 feet	S/F&W
-	_	above MSL	
Blackwater River	PERDIDO BAY	10 feet	F&W
		above MSL	
Styx River	PERDIDO BAY	10 feet	F&W
_		above MSL	[
Shelby Lakes	Within Gulf	1.55	S/F&W
_	State Park		-/ - 4.11
Coastal waters of the Gulf of Mexico		1	SH/S/F&W
Contiguous to the State of Alabama			3, 5, 2,4
concuguous to the state of Alabama		1	<u> </u>

NOTE: Waters of the Perdido River Basin classified for SWIMMING AND OTHER WHOLE BODY WATER-CONTACT SPORTS, SHELLFISH HARVESTING and/or FISH AND WILDLIFE in which natural conditions provide an appropriate habitat for shrimp and crabs are to be suitable for the propagation and harvesting of shrimp and crabs.

NOÑ-COASTAL WATERS

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
PERDIDO RIVER	10 feet above MSL	Its source	F&W
Miflin Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	F&W
Hammock Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Blackwater River	10 feet above MSL	Its source	F&W
Perdido Creek	PERDIDO RIVER	Its source	F€W .
Brushy Creek	Alabama-Florida	Its source	F&W
	state line		
Palmetto Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Spring Branch	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Soldier Creek	10 feet above MSL	Its source	S/F&W
Negro Creek	Blackwater River	Its source	F&W
Rock Creek	Blackwater River	Its source	F&W
Styx River	10 feet above MSL	Hollinger Creek	F&W
Styx River	Hollinger Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Hollinger Creek	Styx River	Its source	F&W
Dyas Creek	PERDIDO RIVER	Its source	S/F&W

(13) THE TALLAPOOSA RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	To	Classification
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	ALABAMA RIVER	US Highway 231	F&W
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	US Highway 231	Thurlow Dam	PWS/F&W
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Thurlow Dam	Yates Dam	PWS/S/F&W
(Thurlow Lake)			
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Yates Dam	Martin Dam	PWS/S/F&W
(Yates Lake)			
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Martin Dam	US Highway 280	s/f&W ¹
(Lake Martin			
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	US Highway 280	Hillabee Creek	PWS/S/F&W ¹
(Lake Martin)			
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Hillabee Creek	Irwin Shoals	S/F&W ¹
(Lake Martin)			
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Irwin Shoals	R L Harris Dam	F&W
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	R L Harris Dam	Four miles upstream of	S/F&W
(R L Harris Lake)		Randolph County	
		Road 88 (Lee Bridge)	
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Four miles	Cane Creek	F&W
	upstream		
	of Randolph		
	County		
	Road 88 (Lee		
	Bridge)		
TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Cane Creek		OAW/F&W

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
		Alabama-Georgia	
		state line	
Little Tallapoosa	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	US Highway 431	S/F&W
River (R L Harris Lake)			
Little Tallapoosa	US Highway 431	Wolf Creek	PWS/S/F&W
River (R L Harris Lake)			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Little Tallapoosa	Wolf Creek	Alabama-Georgia	F&W
River		state line	F ""
Line Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Old Town Creek	Line Creek	Its source	F&W
Cubahatchee Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER		S/F&W
Calebee Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER		F&W
Uphapee Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER		F&W
Bulger Creek	Uphapee Creek		
Parkerson Mill	Chewacla Creek	Its source	F&W
Creek	Chewacia Creek	Its source	F&W
Chewacla Creek		0	
chewacia creek	Uphapee Creek	Chewacla State Park	F&W
•		Lake (Moores Mill	1
Chewacla Creek	01	Creek)	
chewacia creek	Chewacla State	Its source	PWS/F&W
	Park		
	Lake (Moores		
	Mill		
Managa Will Curel	Creek)		
Moores Mill Creek	Chewacla Creek	Its source	S/F&W
	(Dam		
	at Chewacla		
	State		
Cougabat about Guash	Park Lake)		
Sougahatchee Creek	Yates Lake	Sougahatchee Lake	F&W
Common de la commo		Dam	
Sougahatchee Creek	Sougahatchee	Extent of reservoir	PWS/F&W
(Soougahatchee Lake)	Lake Dam		
Sougahatchee Creek	Sougahatchee	Its source	PWS/F&W
	Lake		
Pepperell Branch	Sougahatchee	Its source	F&W
	Creek		
Head Creek	Sougahatchee	Its source	F&W
	Creek		
Kowaliga Creek (Lake	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W ¹
Martin)	 	·	
Oakachoy Creek (Lake	Kowaliga Creek	Extent of reservoir	s/F&W ¹
Martin)			
Little Kowaliga	Kowaliga Creek	Extent of reservoir	PWS/S/F&W ¹
Creek (Lake Martin)			
Blue Creek (Lake Martin)	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W ¹
Sandy Creek (Lake Martin)	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
			S/F&W ¹
Sandy Creek	Lake Martin	Its source	F&W
Chattasofka Creek	Sandy Creek	Its source	F&W
North Fork Sandy	Sandy Creek	Its source	F&W
Créek			
Little Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Its source	F&W
	† 	. "	
Manoy Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W ¹
(Lake Martin)			
Elkahatchee Creek (Lake	TÄLLAPOOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W ¹
Martin)			,
Elkahatchee Creek	Alabama Highway	Its source	F&W
	63	_	
Harold Creek	Elkahatchee	Its source	F&W
	Creek		
Sugar Creek (Lake Martin)	Elkahatchee	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W ¹
	Creek		<u> </u>
Sugar Creek	Lake Martin	Its source	F&W
Coley Creek (Lake Martin)	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	PWS/S/F&W ¹
Coley Creek	Lake Martin	Its source	F&W
Hillabee Creek (Lake	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Extent of reservoir	PWS/S/F&W ¹
Martin)			
Hillabee Creek	Lake Martin	Oaktasasi Creek	F&W
Hillabee Creek	Oaktasasi Creek	Tallapoosa County	PWS/F&W
		Road 5	
Hillabee Creek	Tallapoosa	Its source	F&W
·	County	-	` '
<u> </u>	Road 5		1
Oäktasasi Creek	Hillabee Creek	Its source	F&W
Whortleberry Creek	Oaktasasi Creek	Its source	F&W
Town Creek	Hillabee Creek	Its source	F&W
Hackney Creek	Town Creek	Its source	F&W
Chatahospee Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	4	F&W
Mill Creek		Its source	F&W
	Creek		
Finley Creek	Mill Creek	Its source	PWS/F&W
High Pine Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Its source	F&W
			
Jones Creek	High Pine Creek		PWS
Unnamed tributary	Jones Creek	Its source	PWS .
to Jones Creek			
northwest of			
Roanoke	High Dies Grast	The course	E C W
Graves Creek	High Pine Creek		F&W
Town Creek	High Pine Creek		F&W
Hutton Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	pus source	F&W

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Beaverdam Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Its source	F&W
Crooked Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	Alabama Highway 9	F&W
Crooked Creek	Alabama Highway 9	Its source	PWS/F&W
Horsetrough Creek	Crooked Creek	Its source	F&W
Wedowee Creek	R L Harris Lake	Its source	F&W
Cahulga Creek	TALLAPOOSA RIVER	US Highway 78	F&W
Cahulga Creek	US Highway 78	Its source	PWS/F&W

Endnote 1 - The special designation of Treasured Alabama Lake applies to this segment.

(14) THE TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
TENNESSEE RIVER	Alabama-Tennessee	Downstream end of	PWS/S/F&W
(Pickwick Lake)	state line	Seven Mile Island	
TENNESSEE RIVER	Downstream end of Seven	Sheffield water	F&W
(Pickwick Lake)	Mile Island	intake	
TENNESSEE RIVER	Sheffield water	Wilson Dam	PWS/F&W
(Pickwick Lake)	intake		
TENNESSEE RIVER	Wilson Dam	Wheeler Dam	PWS/S/F&W
(Wilson Lake)	ь		
TENNESSEE RIVER	Wheeler Dam	Five miles upstream	PWS/S/F&W
(Wheeler Lake)		of Elk River (RM	
		289.3)	
TENNESSEE RIVER	Five miles upstream	US Highway 31	S/F&W
(Wheeler Lake)	of Elk River (RM		
	289.3)		
TENNESSEE RIVER	US Highway 31	Flint Creek	PWS/S/F&W
(Wheeler Lake)			
TENNESSEE RIVER	Flint Creek	Cotaco Creek	S/F&W
(Wheeler Lake)			
TENNESSEE RIVER	Cotaco Creek	Indian Creek	PWS/S/F&W
(Wheeler Lake)			
TENNESSEE RIVER	Indian Creek	Flint River	PWS/F&W
(Wheeler Lake)			1
TENNESSEE RIVER	Flint River	Guntersville Dam	S/F&W
(Wheeler Lake)			
TENNESSEE RIVER	Guntersville Dam	Alabama-Tennessee	PWS/S/F&W
(Guntersville Lake)		state line	
Bear Creek	Alabama-Mississippi	Bear Creek Lake Dam	F&W
	state line		
	Bear Creek Lake Dam	Alabama Highway 187	PWS/S/F&W

Sear Creek Lake) Bear Creek Lake) Bear Creek (Deper Deper Bear Creek Lake Dam Lake Dam Dear Creek Alabama Highway 243 Its source F5W Alabama-Mississippi State line Lake Dam Lake Dam Lake Dam Dear Creek Alabama Highway 243 Its source F5W Alabama-Mississippi State line Cedar Creek Alabama-Mississippi Cedar Creek Alabama-Mississippi Cedar Creek Dear Creek State line Lake Dam Lake Dam Lake Dam Lake Dam Lake Dam Lake Dam Lake Dam Lake Dam Lake Dam State Line Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Dake Dam State Line Lake Dam Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 Fts source F5W Dear Creek Alabama Highway 24 Its source F5W Dear Creek Dear Creek Alabama Highway 24 Its source F5W Dear Creek Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dam Dear Creek Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dam Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dam Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dam Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dam Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dam Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dam Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dam Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dear Creek Distinct Lake Dear Creek Distinct Dear Creek Distinct Dear Creek Distinct Dear Creek Distinct Dear Creek Dear Creek Distinct Dear Creek Distinct Dear Creek Distinct Dear Creek Distinct Dear Creek Distinct Dear Dear Creek Distinct Dear Dear Creek Distinct Dear Dear Dear Dear Dear Dear Dear Dear	Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Bear Creek Bear Creek				
Bear Creek (Upper Bear Creek Lake) Bear Creek Lake) Bear Creek Alabama Highway 243 PWS/S/F&W Bear Creek Alabama Highway 243 Its source F&W Cedar Creek Bear Creek Alabama-Mississippi State line Cedar Creek Alabama-Mississippi Cedar Creek F&W State line Lake Dam Cedar Creek (Cedar Creek Lake Alabama Highway 24 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek (Cedar Creek Lake Alabama Highway 24 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Lake Alabama Highway 24 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 72 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 72 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 72 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 72 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Pickwick Lake Alabama-Mississippi P&W Second Creek Pickwick Lake Alabama-Tennessee F&W Cypress Creek Pickwick Lake City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek PWS/F&W Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W Shoal Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Indiancamp Creek State line Bluewater Creek TENNESSEE RIVER US Highway 72 S/F&W Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek TENNESSEE RIVER US Highway 72 S/F&W Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W Show Second Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County Road 92 Socond Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County Road 92 Socond Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Slik River (Wheeler Lake)	(Bear Creek Lake)			
Bear Creek Lake) Bear Creek Cedar Creek Bear Creek Alabama-Mississippi state line Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 Its source F&W Sear Creek Cedar Creek City of Florence Water Line City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Creek Shoal Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Indiancamp Creek Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek Milson Lake) Bluewater Creek Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County Road 92 Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 State line Elk River (Wheeler Lake) Elk River (Wheeler Lake) Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W Shoal Creek Cedar Creek Lauderdale County Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W Codar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Lauderdale County Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W Codar Creek Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W Cedar Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W Cedar Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W Cedar Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W Cedar Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Alabama Tennessee F&W State line Second Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Alabam	Bear Creek	Alabama Highway 187		S/F&W
Bear Creek Cedar Creek Bear Creek Bear Creek Bear Creek Bear Creek Bear Creek Alabama-Mississippi FaW state line Cedar Creek Alabama-Mississippi Gedar Creek State line Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Bear Creek Alabama-Mississippi Gedar Creek State line Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 Fus Source FaW Cedar Creek Gedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 Fus Source FaW Cedar Creek FaW Cedar Creek FaW Cedar Creek FaW Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 72 Alabama-Mississippi FaW State line Cypress Creek Pickwick Lake Alabama-Tennessee State line Cypress Creek Pickwick Lake City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee State line Cypress Creek Cypress Creek Cypress Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Indiancamp Creek Shoal Creek (Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek TENNESSEE RIVER US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee FaW State line Bluewater Creek TENNESSEE RIVER US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee State line Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee State line Bluewater Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County Road 92 Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Selk River (Wheeler Lake) Elk River (Wheeler Lake) Alabama Highway 99 S/FaW	Bear Creek (Upper	Upper Bear Creek	Alabama Highway 243	PWS/S/F&W .
Cedar Creek Bear Creek Alabama-Mississippi state line Cedar Creek Alabama-Mississippi state line Cedar Creek State line Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 Its source F&W Sear Creek (Pickwick Lake) Sear Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Flant Cypress Creek State line Shoal Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Indiancamp Creek S/F&W Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W S/F&W Milson Lake) Bluewater Creek Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek CENNESSEE RIVER JS Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W S/F&W Second Creek Lauderdale County Alabama-Tennessee F&W S/F&W Noad 92 Elk River (Nheeler Lake) S/F&W Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W Bear Creek Lake)	Lake Dam			
Cedar Creek Alabama-Mississippi State line Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 Its source F&W Bear Creek (Pickwick Lake) Bear Creek (Pickwick Lake) Second Creek Pickwick Lake Pickwick Lake City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Creek Creek Choal Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W Shoal Creek (Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W Shoal Creek CENNESSEE RIVER LISHIGHNAY 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W SFGW Second Creek CENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County Road 92 Elk River (Wheeler Lake) SFGW SFGW Kheeler Lake)	Bear Creek	Alabama Highway 243	Its source	F&W
Cedar Creek (Cedar Ceek Cedar Creek Extent of reservoir PWS/S/F&W Creek Lake) Lake Dam Extent of reservoir PWS/S/F&W Creek Lake) Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Extent of reservoir PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 PWS/S/F&W Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 Its source F&W Sear Creek (Pickwick Lake) Bear Creek TENNESSEE RIVER US Highway 72 S/F&W (Pickwick Lake) Bear Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Mississippi F&W State line Cedar Creek Pickwick Lake Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Cypress Creek Pickwick Lake City of Florence F&W Mater Treatment Plant Cypress Creek City of Florence Little Cypress Creek PWS/F&W Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Cypress Creek Indiancamp Creek State line Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek State line Bluewater Creek Indiancamp Creek State line Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Second Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County S/F&W Road 92 Elk River (Wheeler Lake) Elk River TENNESSEE RIVER Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Elk River (Wheeler Lake)	Cedar Creek	Bear Creek	_ 1 	F&W
Creek Lake) Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Alabama Highway 24 Esar Creek Esar Cr	Cedar Creek		100	F&W
Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Celckwick Lake Bear Creek Celckwick Lake Cerek Celckwick Lake Cerek Celckwick Lake Cerek Cecond Creek Celckwick Lake Celcy of Florence Water Treatment Plant Celcy of Florence Water Treatment Plant Celcy of Florence Celcy of Florence Celcy Celckwick Lake City of Florence Celcy Ce	,	1	Extent of reservoir	PWS/S/F&W
Cedar Creek Cedar Creek Celckwick Lake Bear Creek Celckwick Lake Cerek Celckwick Lake Cerek Celckwick Lake Cerek Cecond Creek Celckwick Lake Celcy of Florence Water Treatment Plant Celcy of Florence Water Treatment Plant Celcy of Florence Celcy of Florence Celcy Celckwick Lake City of Florence Celcy Ce		Cedar Creek Lake	Alabama Highway 24	PW\$/S/F&W
Bear Creek (Pickwick Lake) Bear Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Mississippi F&W state line Second Creek Pickwick Lake Alabama-Tennessee State line Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee State line Shoal Creek (Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek Alabama-Tennessee State line Bluewater Creek Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee State line Shoal Creek Little Cypress Little				
Second Creek US Highway 72				
Bear Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Mississippi state line Second Creek Pickwick Lake Alabama-Tennessee state line Cypress Creek Pickwick Lake City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W state line Little Cypress Creek Creek Tennessee State line Indiancamp Creek Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek Indiancamp Creek Shoal Creek Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek Tennessee F&W state line Bluewater Creek Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek Tennessee RIVER US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W state line Bluewater Creek Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek Tennessee RIVER Lauderdale County Road 92 Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Lauderdale County Road 92 Lauderdale County Road 92 Elk River (Wheeler Lake) F&W SF&W SF&W SF&W SF&W Road 92 SF&W SF&W SF&W SF&W Road 92 SF&W SF&W Road 92 SF&W SF&W SF&W Road 92 SF&W SF&W SF&W Road 92 SF&W SF&W Road 92 SF&W Road 92 SF&W SF&W Road 92	1			<u> </u>
Cypress Creek Pickwick Lake City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek State line Little Cypress Creek State line Shoal Creek (Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek Indiancamp Creek Shoal Creek (Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Bluewater Creek (Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek (Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek (Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Second Creek (Wheeler Lake) Lauderdale County Road 92 Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Lauderdale Lake) Elk River (Wheeler Lake) TENNESSEE RIVER Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W (Wheeler Lake)	<u> </u>	US Highway 72		F&W
Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek City of Florence Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Shoal Creek Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek Indiancamp Creek Shoal Creek Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Bluewater Creek Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Second Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County Road 92 Second Creek oad 92 Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Second Creek Road 93 Second Creek Road 94 Second Creek Road 95 Second Creek Road 96 Second Creek Road 97 Second Creek Road 98 Second Creek Road 99 Second Creek Road 90 Second Cree	Second Creek	Pickwick Lake	· ·	F&W
Water Treatment Plant Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Lattle line Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cipres Line Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cipres Line Little Cypress Creek Little Cypress Creek Line Little Cipres Line Little Cipres Line Little Cipres Line Little Line	Cypress Creek	Pickwick Lake	Water Treatment	F&W
Little Cypress Cypress Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W Creek Shoal Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Indiancamp Creek S/F&W (Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Bluewater Creek TENNESSEE RIVER US Highway 72 S/F&W (Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Second Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County S/F&W (Wheeler Lake) Second Creek Lauderdale County Alabama-Tennessee F&W Elk River TENNESSEE RIVER Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W (Wheeler Lake)		Water Treatment	Little Cypress Creek	PWS/F&W
Creek Shoal Creek (Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek S/F&W Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek Indiancamp Creek S/F&W State line Bluewater Creek (Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W State line Second Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County (Wheeler Lake) Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Elk River (Wheeler Lake) State line State line Second Creek Alabama-Tennessee F&W Road 92 Second Creek Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W Second Creek Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W	Cypress Creek	Little Cypress Creek		F&W
(Wilson Lake) Shoal Creek Indiancamp Creek State line Bluewater Creek (Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee State line Second Creek (Wheeler Lake) Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Elk River (Wheeler Lake) Tennessee RIVER Alabama-Tennessee F&W Road 92 State line Elk River (Wheeler Lake) Alabama-Tennessee F&W Road 92 Second Creek Lauderdale County Alabama-Tennessee F&W Socond State line Elk River Tennessee RIVER Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W (Wheeler Lake)		Cypress Creek		F&W
state line Bluewater Creek TENNESSEE RIVER US Highway 72 S/F&W (Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W state line Second Creek TENNESSEE RIVER Lauderdale County S/F&W (Wheeler Lake) Second Creek Lauderdale County Alabama-Tennessee F&W Road 92 state line Elk River TENNESSEE RIVER Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W (Wheeler Lake)		TENNESSEE RIVER	Indiancamp Creek	S/F&W
(Wilson Lake) Bluewater Creek US Highway 72 Alabama-Tennessee F&W state line Second Creek (Wheeler Lake) Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Elk River (Wheeler Lake) TENNESSEE RIVER Alabama-Tennessee F&W state line Elk River (Wheeler Lake) Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W (Wheeler Lake)	Shoal Creek	Indiancamp Creek	*	F&W
state line Second Creek (Wheeler Lake) Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Second Creek Road 92 Elk River (Wheeler Lake) TENNESSEE RIVER Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W (Wheeler Lake)		TENNESSEE RIVER	US Highway 7Ž	S/F&W
(Wheeler Lake) Second Creek Lauderdale County Road 92 Elk River (Wheeler Lake) Road 92 Alabama-Tennessee F&W state line Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W	Bluewater Creek	US Highway 72		F&W
Second Creek Lauderdale County Alabama-Tennessee F&W Road 92 state line Elk River TENNESSEE RIVER Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W (Wheeler Lake)	l	TENNESSEE RIVER	1	S/F&W .
Elk River TENNESSEE RIVER Alabama Highway 99 S/F&W (Wheeler Lake)		_		F&W
		TENNESSEE RIVER	Alabama Highway 99	S/F&W
state line	Elk River	Alabama Highway 99	'	PWS/F&W

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Piney Creek	Wheeler Lake	Alabama-Tennessee	F&W
		state line	
Limestone Creek	Wheeler Lake	Alabama-Tennessee	F&W
		state line	
Flint River	Wheeler Lake	Alabama-Tennessee	F&W
		state line	
		-	<u> </u>
Paint Rock River	Wheeler Lake	Its source	F&W
Larkin Fork	Paint Rock River	Its source	F&W
Estill Fork	Paint Rock River	Alabama-Tennessee	OAW/F&W
		state line	
Hurricane Creek	Paint Rock River	Alabama-Tennessee	OAW/F&W
		state line	
Crow Creek	Guntersville Lake	Alabama-Tennessee	F&W
		state line	
Lookout Creek	Alabama-Georgia	Junction of East	S/F&W
	state line	Fork Lookout Creek	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		and West Fork	
		Lookout Creek	
Little Bear Creek	Cedar Creek	Little Bear Creek	S/F&W
(Franklin County)		Lake Dam	-,
Little Bear Creek	Little Bear Creek	Alabama Highway 187	PWS/S/F&W
(Little Bear Creek	Lake Dam		
Lake)			1
Little Bear Creek	Alabama Highway 187	Its source	S/F&W
(Franklin County)			
Duncan Creek	Cedar Creek	Its source	PWS
Little Bear Creek	Upper Bear Creek Lake	Its source	PWS/S/F&W
(Franklin County)			
Mud Creek	Cedar Creek	Its source	F&W
Flat Creek	Bear Creek	Its source	F&W
Cane Creek	Pickwick Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Little Bear Creek	Pickwick Lake	Its source	S/F&W
(Colbert County)		100 000100	5,14,1
Stinking Bear Creek	Little Bear Creek	Its source	F&W
200	(Colbert County)	TCS SQUICC	Lan
Spring Creek	Pickwick Lake	Its source	F&W
(Colbert County)		100 300100	l an
Tuscumbia Spring (Big			PWS
Spring)			
Cox Creek	Cypress Creek	Its source	F&W
Pond Creek	Wilson Lake	Its source	A&I
Town Creek	Wilson Lake	Its source	F&W
Big Nance Creek	Wilson Lake		
	-	Its source	F&W
Muddy Fork	Big Nance Creek	Crow Branch	A&I

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Crow Branch	Muddy Fork	Its source	A&I
Clear Fork	Big Nance Creek	Its source	F&W
Sinking Creek	Clear Fork	Its source	PWS/F&W
First Creek ·	Wheeler Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Spring Creek	Wheeler Lake	Its source	F&W
(Lawrence County)			.
Swan Creek (Wheeler	TENNESSEE RIVER	Extent of reservoir	F&W
Lake)			
Swan Creek	Wheeler Lake	Its source	F&W
Town Creek (Athens)	Swan Creek	Its source	F&W
Flint Creek	TENNESSEE RIVER	CSX Railway	F&W
(Wheeler Lake)		_	<u> </u>
Flint Creek	CSX Railway	Alabama Highway 36	PWS/F&W
Flint Creek	Alabama Highway 36	Shoal Creek	LWF ¹
Flint Creek	Shoal Creek	Its source	F&W
Shoal Creek	Flint Creek	Its source	F&W
Cotaco Creek	Wheeler Lake	Its source	S/F&W
		Junction with	F&W
Mill Pond Creek	Cotaco Creek	Gilliam Creek	Lan
Gilliam Creek	Mill Pond Creek		F&W
Bradford Creek	Barren Fork Creek	Its source	F&W
		Its source	
Indian Creek	TENNESSEE RIVER	Extent of reservoir	r.ww
(Wheeler Lake)	Wheeler Lake	Its source	F&W
Indian Creek			F&W
Huntsville Spring	Indian Creek	Its source	L ØM
Branch	Wheeler Lake	Its source	F&W
Aldridge Creek Hurricane Creek	Flint River	Its source	F&W
Sand Branch	Hurricane Creek	Its source	F&W
	Guntersville Lake	Scarham Creek	PWS/F&W
Short Creek		Its source	F&W
Short Creek	Scarham Creek		
Drum Creek	Short Creek	Its source	F&W
East Fork of Drum	Drum Creek	Its source	F&W
Creek	Charle Grant	T4	E e W
Turkey Creek	Short Creek	Its source	F&W
Town Creek	Guntersville Lake	Its source	F&W
(DeKalb County)	Curit august 11 a. Talka	The saves	S/F&W
South Sauty Creek	Guntersville Lake	Its source	
North Sauty Creek	TENNESSEE RIVER	Extent of reservoir	PWS
(Guntersville Lake)	Cunto pari l'1 o Tolso	The source	DMC
North Sauty Creek	Guntersville Lake	Its source	PWS
Roseberry Creek	Guntersville Lake	Its source	F&W
Coon Creek	TENNESSEE RIVER	Extent of reservoir	5/ F & W
(Guntersville Lake)	Combone of 11 or Tolor	T+0 000000	C / ECM
Coon Creek	Guntersville Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Flat Rock Creek	Coon Creek	Its source	S/F&W

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Widows Creek	TENNESSEE RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
Long Island Creek (Guntersville Lake)	TENNESSEE RIVER	Extent of reservoir	PWS/S/F&W
Long Island Creek	Guntersville Lake	Miller Creek	PWS/S/F&W
Long Island Creek	Miller Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Turkey Creek	Clear Fork	Its source	PWS/F&W
Bengis Creek	Town Creek	Its source	F&W

(15) THE TOMBIGBEE RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	MOBILE RIVER	One-half mile	F&W
		downstream from	
		Norfolk Southern	
		Railway Crossing	
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	One-half mile	Jackson Creek	PWS/S/F&W
	downstream from		
	Norfolk Southern		
	Railway Crossing		
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Jackson Creek	Coffeeville Lock and	F&W
		Dam	
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Coffeeville Lock and	Beach Bluff	S/F&W
(Coffeeville Lake)	Dam	(River Mile 141)	
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Beach Bluff	One-half mile	F&W ¹
(Coffeeville Lake)	(River Mile 141)	downstream from	
		Alabama Highway 114	
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	One-half mile	Three miles upstream	PWS/F&W ¹
(Coffeeville Lake)	downstream from	from Alabama Highway	
	Alabama Highway 114	114	
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Three miles upstream	Demopolis Lock and	F&W ¹
(Coffeeville Lake)	from Alabama Highway	Dam	
	114		
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Demopolis Lock and	BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	S/F&W
(Demopolis Lake)	Dam	,	
Okatuppa Creek	Coffeeville Lake	Alabama-Mississippi	F&W
		state line	
Bogueloosa Creek	Okatuppa Creek	Its source	F&W

Endnote 1 - For the purpose of establishing effluent limitations pursuant to chapter 335-6-6 of the Department's regulations, the minimum 7-day low flow that occurs once in 10 years (70_{10}) shall be the basis for applying the chronic aquatic life criteria.

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
Tuckabum Creek	Coffeeville Lake	Alabama-Mississippi	F&W
		state line	
Yantley Creek	Tuckabum Creek	Alabama-Mississippi	F&W
		state line	
Sucarnoochee River	Coffeeville Lake	US Highway 11	F&W
Sucarnoochee River	US Highway 11	Miuka Creek	S/F&W
Sucarnoochee River	Miuka Creek	Alabama-Mississippi	F&W
		state line	
Alamuchee Creek	Sucarnoochee River	Alabama-Mississippi	F&W
	ļ	state line	
Toomsuba Creek	Alamuchee Creek	Alabama-Mississippi	F&W
-		state line	
Bilbo Creek	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
Bates Creek	Bilbo Creek	Its source	S/F&W
Lewis Creek	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
Bassetts Creek	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
(Washington County)	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	ics source	STEWN
Little Bassetts	Bassetts Creek	Its source	F&W
Creek (Washington	(Washington County)	TES SOUTCE	2 411
County)	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Miles Creek	Little Bassetts	Its source	F&W
	Creek (Washington		
	County)		1
Bassett Creek	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Its source	F&W
(Clarke County)			
James Creek	Bassett Creek	Its source	F&W
	(Clarke County)		
Jackson Creek	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Its source	F&W
Salit <u>p</u> a Creek	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
Santa Bogue Creek	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Its source	S/F&W
Turkey Creek	Coffeeville Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Bashi Creek	Coffeeville Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Wahalak Creek	Coffeeville Lake	Its source	F&W
Tishlarka Creek	Wahalak Creek	Its source	F&W
Horse Creek	Coffeeville Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Beaver Creek	Coffeeville Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Kinterbish Creek	Coffeeville Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Chickasaw Bogu	Coffeeville Lake	Its source	F&W
Sycamore Creek	Chickasaw Bogue	Its source	F&W
Unnamed tributary to	Toomsuba Creek	Lake Louise Dam	F&W
Toomsuba Creek			<u> </u>
Unnamed tributary	Lake Louise Dam	Its source	F&W
to Toomsuba Creek			
(Lake Louise)			

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
TOMÉIGBEE RIVER	BLACK WARRIOR RIVER	Cobb Creek	S/F&W
(Demopolis Lake)			
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Heflin Lock and Dam	F&W
(Demopolis Lake)	(Demopolis Lake		
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Heflin Lock and Dam	Bevill Lock and Dam	S/F&W
(Gainesville Lake)			
TOMBIGBEE RIVER	Bevill Lock and Dam	Alabama-Mississippi	S/F&W
(Aliceville Lake)		state line	
Noxubee River	Lake Demopolis	Alabama-Mississippi	F&W
		state line	
Bodka Creek	Noxubee River	Alabama-Mississippi	F&W
		state line	
Yellow Creek	At Alabama-	Its source	F&W
TELIOW CLEEK	Mississippi state	its source	r aw
Buttahatchee River	Alabama-Mississippi	US Highway 278 one	F&W
	state line	mile east of	
		Hamilton	
Buttahatchee River	US Highway 278 one	US Highway 278 seven	PWS/F&W
	mile east of	miles east of	
	Hamilton	Hamilton	
Buttahatchee River	US Highway 278 seven	Lake Buttahatchee	F&W
•	miles east of	Dam	
	Hamilton		
Buttahatchee River	Lake Buttahatchee	Extent of reservoir	S
(Lake Buttahatchee)	Dam		
Buttahatchee River	Lake Buttahatchee	Its source	F&W
Bull Mountain Creek	Alabama-Mississippi	Its source	F&W
	state line	<u> </u>	
Sipsey Creek	Alabama-Mississippi state line	Its source	F&W
Luxapallila Creek	Alabama-Mississippi	Fayette County Road	F&W
•	state line	37	* ***
Luxapallila Creek	Fayette County Road 37	Kirkland Road	PWS/F&W
Luxapallila Creek	Kirkland Road	US Highway 78	F&W
Luxapallila Creek	US Highway 78	Its source	PWS/F&W
Sipsey River	Gainesville Lake	US Highway 43	F&W
Sipsey River	US Highway 43	Alabama Highway 102	PWS/F&W
Sipsey River	Alabama Highway 102	Its source	F&W
New River	Sipsey River	Its source	F&W
Little New River	Sipsey River	Its source	F&W

Waterbody	From	To	Classification
Lubbub Creek	Gainesville Lake	Its source	F&W
Bear Creek	Lubbub Creek	Its source	F&W
Little Bear Creek	Bear Creek	Its source	F&W
Coal Fire Creek	Aliceville Lake	Its source	S/F&W
Bogue Creek	Buttahatchee River	Its source	F&W
Beaver Creek	Buttahatchee River	US Highway 78	F&W
Beaver Creek	US Highway 78	Its source	PWS/F&W
Purgatory Creek	Beaver Creek	US Highway 278	F&W
Purgatory Creek	US Highway 278	Its source	PWS/F&W
Camp Creek	Buttahatchee River	Its source	F&W
East Branch	Luxapallila Creek	Its source	PWS/F&W
Luxapallila Creek			
Moore Creek	West Branch	Its source	F&W
	Buttahatchee River		

Endnote 1 - Applicable dissolved oxygen level below existing impoundments is 4.0 mg/l.

(16) THE YELLOW RIVER BASIN

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
YELLOW RIVER	Alabama-Florida	Its source	F&W
	state line		
Pond Creek	Alabama-Florida	Its source	F&W
•	state line		
Big Creek	Alabama-Florida	Its source	F&W
	state line		
Horsehead Creek	Alabama-Florida	Its source	F&W
	state line		
Fleming Creek	Alabama-Florida	Its source	F&W
	state line		
Lake Jackson	Within Florala and north	Within Florala and north	S/F&W
	of Alabama- Florida state	of Alabama- Florida state	
	line	line	<u> </u>
Five Runs Creek	YELLOW RIVER	Its source	F&W
Indian Creek	YELLOW RIVER	Its source	F&W
Lightwood Knot	YELLOW RIVER	Frank Jackson Dam	F&W
Creek			<u> </u>
Lightwood Knot	Frank Jackson Dam	Extent of reservoir	S/F&W
Creek (Lake Frank			
Jackson)			
Lightwood Knot	Lake Frank Jackson	Its source	F&W
Creek			
Cameron Creek '	Lightwood Knot Creek	Its source	F&W
Bay Branch	Five Runs Creek	Its source	F&W
Blue Lake			S/F&W

Waterbody	From	То	Classification
	Within Conecuh National	Within Conecuh National	
	Forest	Forest	
Open Pond	Within Conecuh National	Within Conecuh National	S/F&W
	Forest	Forest	
Dowdy Pond	Within Conecuh National	Within Conecuh National	S/F&W
	Forest	Forest	

Author: James E. McIndoe, Lynn Sisk, Chris L. Johnson Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, \$\$22-22-9, 22-22A-5, 22-22A-6, 22-22A-8. History: Originally Adopted: May 5, 1967. Amended: June 19, 1967. Amended: April 1, 1970. Amended: October 16, 1972. Amended: September 17, 1973. Amended: May 30, 1977. Amended: August 29, 1977. Amended: December 19, 1977. Amended: February 4, 1981. Amended: April 5, 1982. Amended: December 11, 1985. Amended: March 26, 1986. Amended: Adopted July 20, 1988; Filed July 22, 1988; effective August 26, 1988. Amended: Adopted January 24, 1990; Filed January 26, 1990; effective March 2, 1990. Amended: Adopted February 20, 1991; Filed February 27, 1991; effective April 3, 1991. Amended: Adopted June 26, 1991; Filed June 27, 1991; effective August 1, 1991. Amended: Adopted February 26, 1992; Filed February 27, 1992; effective April 2, 1992. Amended: Adopted April 22, 1992; Filed April 24, 1992; effective May 29, 1992. Amended: Adopted December 23, 1992; Filed December 28, 1992; effective February 1, 1993. Amended: Adopted August 18, 1993; Filed August 19, 1993; effective September 23, 1993. Amended: Adopted July 20, 1994; Filed July 25, 1994; effective August 29, 1994. Amended: Filed April 25, 1997; effective May 30, 1997. Amended: Filed June 9, 1999; effective July 14, 1999. Amended: Filed August 3, 2000; effective September 7, 2000. Amended: Filed December 8, 2000; effective January 12, 2001. Amended: Filed April 11, 2002; Recertified: Filed June 28, 2002; effective June 28, 2002. Amended: Filed February 27, 2003; effective April 3, 2003. Amended: Filed December 24, 2003; effective January 28, 2004. Amended: Filed April 22, 2004; effective May 27, 2004. Amended: Filed August 17, 2005; effective September 21, 2005. Amended: Filed April 24, 2007; effective May 29, 2007. Amended: Filed December 15, 2009; effective January 19, 2010. Amended: Filed December 14, 2010; effective January 18, 2011. Amended: Filed April 18, 2011; effective May 23, 2011. Amended: Filed October 23, 2012; effective November 27, 2012. Amended: Filed February 25, 2014; effective April 1, 2014. Amended: Filed December 20, 2016; effective February 3, 2017. Amended: Filed August 20, 2019; effective October 4, 2019. Amended: Published April 30, 2025; effective June 14, 2025.



BEFORE THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION OF THE ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

MOTION

Adjourn to Executive Session to review and discuss the applicants and afterwards reconvene to Regular Session

<u>ORDER</u>

This matter having come before the Environmental Management Commission pursuant to the above motion, and having considered the same, the Commission hereby ORDERS, ADJUDGES, and DECREES as follows:

- 1. That the above motion is hereby adopted; and
- 2. That this action has been taken and this Order shall be deemed rendered effective as of the date shown below.

Environmental Management Commission Order Page 2

ISSUED this 11th day of April 2025.	
APPROVED: Mary Mento	Hanier Brown 11
Mary J. Merritt, Commissioner	H. Lanjer Brown, II, Commissioner
OR ELM	
J. Patrick Tucker, Commissioner	Kevin McKinstry, Commissioner
John Mell	Long
John (Jay) H. Masingill, III, Commissioner	Ruby L. Perry, Commissioner
A. Prank McFadden, Commissioner	
DISAPPROVED:	
Mary J. Merritt, Commissioner	H. Lanier Brown, II, Commissioner
J. Patrick Tucker, Commissioner	Kevin McKinstry, Commissioner
John (Jay) H. Masingill, III, Commissioner	Ruby L. Perry, Commissioner
A. Frank McFadden, Commissioner	

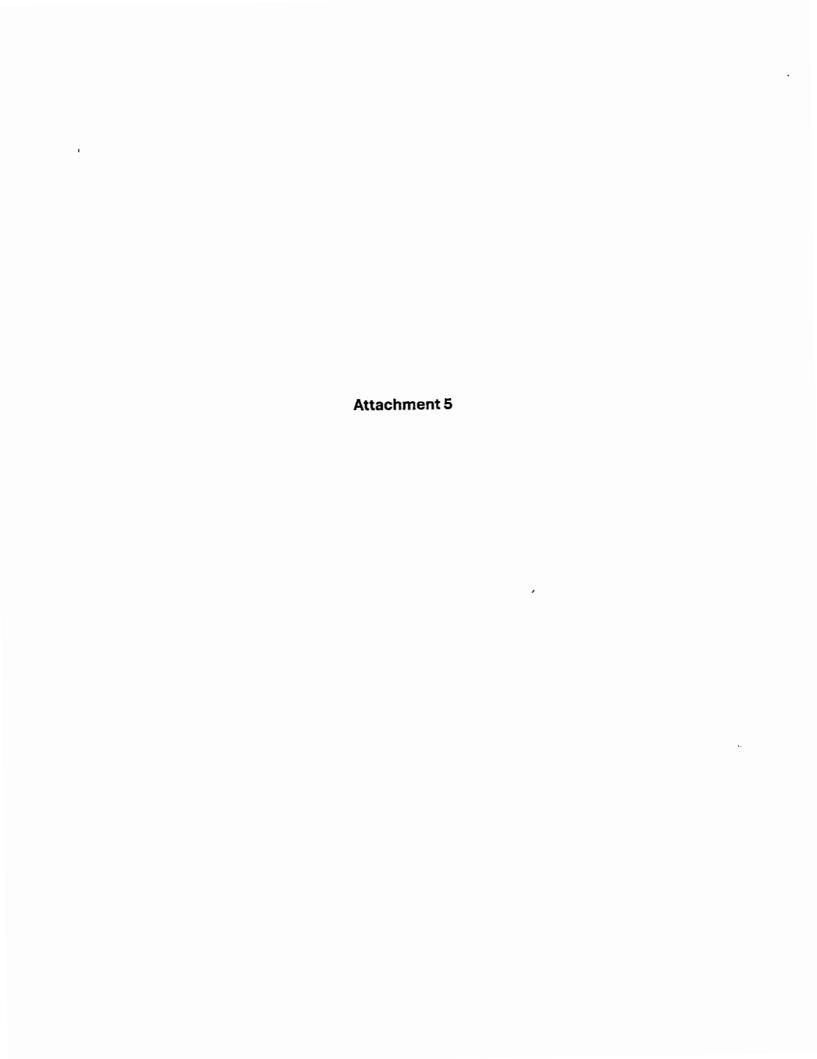
Environmental Management Commission Order Page 3

ABSTAINED:	
Mary J. Merritt, Commissioner	H. Lanier Brown, II, Commissioner
J. Patrick Tucker, Commissioner	Kevin McKinstry, Commissioner
John (Jay) H. Masingill, III, Commissioner	Ruby L. Perry, Commissioner
A. Frank McFadden, Commissioner	

This is to certify that this Order is a true and accurate account of the actions taken by the Environmental Management Commission on this 11th day of April 2025.

A. Frank McFadden, Chair

Environmental Management Commission Certified this 11th day of April 2025



BEFORE THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION OF THE ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

MOTION

Call back for interviews at the June meeting

Anthony Scott Hughes, David A. Perry, Edward F. Poolos, and James Michael Thornton

ORDER

This matter having come before the Environmental Management Commission pursuant to the above motion, and having considered the same, the Commission hereby ORDERS, ADJUDGES, and DECREES as follows:

- 1. That the above motion is hereby adopted; and
- 2. That this action has been taken and this Order shall be deemed rendered effective as of the date shown below.

Environmental Management Commission Order Page 2

Many J. Mentt Mary J. Merritt, Commissioner J. Patrick Tucker, Commissioner	H. Kanier Brown, II, Commissioner Kevin McKinstry, Commissioner
John (Jay) H. Masingill, III, Commissioner A. Frank McFadden, Commissioner	Ruby L. Perry, Commissioner
DISAPPROVED: Mary J. Merritt, Commissioner	H. Lanier Brown, II, Commissioner
	H. Lanier Brown, II, Commissioner Kevin McKinstry, Commissioner
Mary J. Merritt, Commissioner	

Environmental Management Commission Order Page 3

ABSTAINED:	
Mary J. Merritt, Commissioner	H. Lanier Brown, II, Commissioner
J. Patrick Tucker, Commissioner	Kevin McKinstry, Commissioner
John (Jay) H. Masingill, III, Commissioner	Ruby L. Perry, Commissioner
A. Frank McFadden, Commissioner	

This is to certify that this Order is a true and accurate account of the actions taken by the Environmental Management Commission on this 11th day of April 2025.

A. Frank McFadden, Chair

Environmental Management Commission Certified this 11th day of April 2025